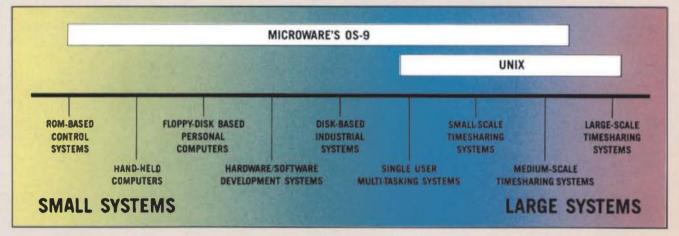


# Only Microware's OS-9 Operating System Covers the Entire 68000 Spectrum



Key OS-9 Features At A Glance

User "shell" and complete utility set written in C

C-source code level compatibility with Unix

Full Multitasking/multiuser capabilities

Unix-type tree structured file system

Compact (16K) ROMable executive written in assembly

Modular design - extremely easy to adapt. modify, or

Rugged "crash-proof" file structure with record locking

Works well with floppy disk or ROM-based systems

High performance C. Pascal, Basic and Cobol compilers

Uses hardware or software memory management

Is complicated software and expensive hardware keeping you back from Unix? Look into OS 9, the operating system from Microware that gives 68000 systems a Unix-style environment with much less overhead and complexity.

OS-9 is versatile, inexpensive, and delivers outstanding performance on any size system. The OS-9 executive is

much smaller and far more efficient than Unix because it's written in fast, compact assembly language, making it ideal for critical real-time applications. OS-9 can run on a broad range of 8 to 32 bit systems based on the 68000 or 6809 family MPUs from ROM-based industrial controllers up to large multiuser systems.

#### OS-9'S OUTSTANDING C COMPILER IS YOUR BRIDGE TO UNIX

Microware's C compiler tech-

nology is another OS-9 advantage. The compiler produces extremely fast, compact, and ROMable code. You can easily develop and port system or application software back and forth to standard Unix systems. Cross-compiler versions for

VAX and PDP-11 make coordinated Unix/OS-9 software development a pleasure.

### SUPPORT FOR MODULAR SOFTWARE — AN OS-9 EXCLUSIVE

Comprehensive support for inodular software puts OS-9 a generation ahead of other operating systems. It multiplies programmer productivity and memory efficiency. Applica-

tion software can be built from individually testable software modules including standard "library" modules. The modular structure lets you customize and reconfigure OS-9 for specific hardware easily and quickly.

#### A SYSTEM WITH A PROVEN TRACK RECORD

Once an underground classic, OS-9 is now a solid hit. Since 1980 OS-9 has been ported to over a hundred 6809 and 68000

systems under license to some of the biggest names in the business. O5-9 has been imbedded in numerous consumer, industrial, and OEM products, and is supported by many independent software suppliers.

# microware OS-9

AUSTRALIA
MCWOPRCLESSOR
CONSULTANTS
16 Bandera Avenue
Wagga Wagga 2050
NSW Australia
phone; 010:931-2331

ENGLAND VIVAWAY LTD. 36-38 John Street Laton, Bedfordshire Erngland LU1 2JE phone: (0562) 423425 telex; 825115 JAPAN MKCROWARE JAPAN LTD. 3-8-9 Baraki, ichikawa Chiba 272-01. Japan phone: 0473 (28) 4493 (elex: 781-299-3122

expand

SWEDEN MICROMASTER SCANDINAVIAN AB Sit Persgatan 7 Box 1309 S751-43 Uppsala Sweden phone: 018-138595 telex: 70129 SWITZERLAND ELSOFT AG Bankstranse 9 3432 Neuenhof Switzerland phone: (41) 050-862724 telex: 37136

OS-9 is a trademark of Microware and Motorola. Unix is a trademark of Bell Labs.

USA
MICROWARE SYSTEMS
CORPORATION
1866 NW 114th Street
Des Moores, lowa 50322
USA
phone: 515-224-1929
telex: 910-520-2535
FAX: 515-224-1352

WEST GERMANY DR, KEIL. GMBH Porphystrasse 15 D-6905 Schriesheim West Gesmany phone: (0 o2 o3) o7 41 telex: 4 o5 025

# GMX 68020 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

A Multi-user, Multi-tasking software development system for use with all 68000 family processors.



#### **HARDWARE FEATURES:**

- The GMX-020 CPU board has: the MC68020 32-bit processor, a 4K Byte no wait-state instruction cache, high-speed MMU, and a full-featured hardware time of day clock/calendar with battery back-up. It also provides for an optional 68881 floating point co-processor.
- · 1 Megabyte of high speed static RAM.
- Intelligent Serial and Parallel I/O Processor boards significantly reduce system overhead by handling routine I/O functions. This frees up the host CPU for running user programs. The result is a speed up of system performance and allows all terminals to run at up to 19.2K baud.
- The system hardware will support up to 39 terminals.
- Powered by a constant voltage ferro-resonant power supply that insures proper system operation under adverse AC power input conditions.
- DMA hard disk Interface and DMA double density floppy disk controller are used for data transfers at full bus speed. The DMA hard disk drive controller provides automatic 22-bit burst data error detection and 11-bit burst error correction.
- A selection of hard disk drives with capacities from 19 to 85 Megabytes, removeable pack hard disk drives, streaming tape drives, and floppy disk drives is available.

LINIX is a trademark of A.T. & T.

ADA is a trademark of the U.S. Government.

UniffEx is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

RAW and Civil Year Installmarks of Civil Y. Soc.

#### **SOFTWARE FEATURES:**

The UniFLEX VM Operating System is a demand-paged, virtual memory operating system written in 68020 Assembler code for compactness and efficiency. Any UniFLEX system will run faster than a comparable system written in a higher level language. This is important in such areas as context switching, disk I/O, and system call handling. Other features include:

- compact, efficient Kernel and modules allows handling more users more effectively than UNIX systems, using much less disk space.
- UNIX system V compatibility at the C source code level.
- C Compller optimized in 68020 code (optional).
- · Record locking for shared files.
- · Users can share programs in memory.
- Modeled after UNIX systems, with similar commands.
- System accounting facilities,
- Sequential and random file access.
- · Maximum record size limited only by the disk size.
- · Multiple Level Directories.
- Up to 4 Megabytes of Virtual Memory per user.
- Optional Languages available are: C, BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, LiSP, PROLOG, SCULPTOR, and ASSEMBLER. In development are ADA, PASCAL, and FORTH.

Included with the UniFLEX Operating System are a Utilities package, editor, relocating assembler, linking loader, and printer spooler. Options include a fast floating point package, library generator, and a sort-merge package.

The GMX version of the MOTOROLA 020 BUG is included with the system.

GIMIX, Inc., a Chicago based microcomputer company established in 1975, has produced state of the art microcomputer systems based on Motorola 6800 and 6809 microprocessors. GIMIX systems are in use in industry,, Hospitals, Universities, Research Organizations, and by Software Developers. GIMIX was awarded the prestigious President's "E" Certificate for Exports in 1984.



Portions of the text for '68' Micro Journal were prepared using the following furnished Hard/Soft-

#### COMPUTERS - HARDWARE

Southwest Technical Products 219 W. Rhapsody
San Avtonio, TX 78216
S, 9 - 5/8 DMF Disk - CDS1 - 8212W - Sprint 3 Printer

GIMIX Inc. 1337 West 37th Place Chicago, IL 60609 Super Mainframe - 0S9 - FLEX - Assorted Hardware

EDITORS - WORD PROCESSORS
Technic | Systems Consultants, Inc. 111 Providence Road Chapel Hill. NC 27514 FLEX - Editor - Text Processor

Stylo Software Inc. PÓ Box 916 Idaho Falls, ID 83402 Stylograph - Mail Merge - Spell

#### **Editorial Staff**

								Publisher
Larry E. Williams			a				,	. Executive Editor
Tom E. Willi ms.								Production Editor
Robert L. Nay								Technical Editor

#### Administrative Staff

Mary Hobertson	٦					0	0		,	,(	J	flicer Manager
Joyce Willi ms	0			0		0	0				. ,	. Subscriptions
Christine Lea				+	0			0	0			Accounting

#### Contributing Editora

Ron Anderson	Norm Commo
Peter Dibbie	William E. Fisher
Dr. Theo Elbert	Carl Mann
Dr. E.M. Pass	Ron Voights
Philip Lucido	Randy Lewis

#### Special Technical Projects

Clay Abrams K6AEP Tom Hunt

Vol.VII, Issue XII

#### CONTENTS

December 85

FLEX USER Notes	10 11	Dibble Lucido
C USER Notes		
ADA And The 68000		
Basic OS-9		
Using K-Basic	22	Hoffman
MicroBox II Review	25	Brooker
ISAM	26	Condon
Bit Bucket	35	
Expanding the MVME to 1 Meg.	37	Robinson
Using FLEX/Star-Dos	39	Brumley
CoCo USER Notes	41	Mann
Classified Advertising	51	

#### Send All Correspondence To:

Computer Publishing Center 68' Micro Journal 5900 Casaandra Smith Rd. Hixson, TN 37343

Phone (615) 842-4600 or Telex 5 1 0 6 0 0 6 6 3 0

#### Copyrighted 1985 by Computer Publishing Inc.

68' Micro Journal is published 12 times a year by Computer Publishing Inc. Second Class Postage Paid ISSN 0194-5025 at Hixson, TN and additional entries. Postmaster: send form 3597 to 68' Micro Journal, POB 849 Hixson, TN 37343.

#### Subscription Rates

1 Year \$24.50 U.S.A., Canada & Mexico Add \$9.50 a Year, Other Foreign Add \$12 a Year for Surface, Airmail Add \$48 a Year. Must be in U.S. currency!!

#### Itema or Articles For Publication

Articles submitted for publication should include authors name, address, telephone number and date. Articles should be on elther 5 or 8 Inch disk in STYLOGRAPH or TSC Editor format with 3.5 Inch column width. All disks will be returned. Articles submitted on paper should be 4.5 Inches In width (Including Source Listings) for proper reductions. Please Use A Dark RIbbon!! No Blue Ink!!! Single space on 8x11 bond or better grade paper. No hand written articles accepted. Disks should be in FLEX2 6800 or FLEX9 6809 any version or OS-9 any version.

The following TSC Text Processor commands ONLY should be used: .ap space, .pp paragraph, .fl fill and .nf no fill. Also please do not format within the text with multiple apaces. We will enter the rest at time of editing.

All STYLOGRAPH commands are acceptable except, pg page command. We print edited text files in continous text form.

#### Letters To The Editor

All letters to the editor should comply with the above requirements and must be algned. Letters of "gripes" as well as "praise" are solicited. We reserve the right to reject any submission for lack of "good taste" and we reserve the right to define "good taste".

#### **Advertising Ratea**

Commercial advertisers please contact 68' Micro Journal advertising department for current rate sheet and requirements.

#### Classified Advertising

All classified ads must be non-commercial. Minimum of \$9.50 tor first 20 words and .45 per word after 20. All classifieds must be pald In advance. No classified ads accepted over the phone.



# ..HEAR YE.....HEAR OS-9™ User Notes

By: Peter Dibble
As Published in 68 Micro Journal

The publishers of 68 Micro Journal are proud to announce the publication of Peter Dibbles OS9 DSRR WOTES.

Information for the BEGINNER to the PRO, Regular or CoCo OS9

Using OS9

HELP, HINTS, PROBLEMS, REVIEWS, SUGGESTIONS, COMPLAINTS, OS9 STANDARDS, Generating a New Bootstrap, Building a new System Disk, OS9 Users Group, etc.

Program interfacing to OS9

DEVICE DESCRIPTORS, DIRECTORIES, "FORKS", PROTECTION, "SUSPEND STATE", "PIPES", "INPUT/OUTPUT SYSTEM", etc.

Programming Languages

Assembly Language Programs and Interfacing; BasicO9, C, Pascal, and Cobol reviews, programs, and uses; etc.

#### Disks Include

No typing all the Source Listings in. Source Code and, where applicable, assembled or compiled Operating Programs. The Source and the Discussions in the Columns can be used "as is", or as a "Starting Point" for developing your OWN more powerful Programs. Programs sometimes use multiple Languages such as a short Assembly Language Routine for reading a Directory, which is then "piped" to a BasicO9 Routine for output formatting, etc.

BOOK Typeset -- w/ Source Listings \$9.95

Deluxe Binder - - - - - - \$5.50

All Source Listings on Disk 2 5" SS, DD Disks - - - \$14.95

Shipping and Handling; \$3.50 per **Book**, \$2.50 per **Disk** Set \* All Currency in U.S. Dollars

Foreign Orders Add \$4.50 S/H (Surface) or \$7.00 S/H (Air Mail)

If paying by check - Please allow 4-6 weeks delivery

Continually Updated In 68 Micro Journal Monthly



Computer Publishing Inc. 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd. Hixson, TN. 37343



(615) 842-4600 Telex 5106006630

TM - OS9 is a trademark of Microware Systems Corp., and Motorola inc. TM - 68' Micro Journal is a trademark of Computer Publishing Inc.

# MUSTANG-020 Super SBC

\*\*

\*\*\*

We Proudly Announce the MUSTANG-020 Super SBC "The one with the REAL KICK!"
Only from DATA-COMP



MUSTANG-020 System Prices
Effective November 1985

STANG

Mustang-020 SBC, wired & tested with 4 0B25 Serial ports pre-wired, ready to install with your cabinet, P/S, CRT and drives.....\$2750.00

MO20 Cabinet and P/S, for Mustang-020, less cables......\$269.95

MO20 Cables, dual floppy or winchester, specify which - floppy or winchester......\$39.95

MO2OF Floppy, 80 track, DD/DS......\$269.95

OS-9, SPECIAL Meatang-020 version.....\$350.00

MC6881 Floating point co-processor.....Call (not yet in delivery - Est. Dec. '85)

Call for current winchester prices

Note: for orders of complete systems (Mustang-020, cabinet & P/S, disk drives and OS-9, deduct 5% from total package. (limited time offer)

#### M Special Winchester Notice #

The Mustang-020 device descriptors will allow you to use practically AMT winchester drive aupported by KEBEC or OMTI controllers.

Include: \$3.50 SBC, cables only S/H. Cabinets include \$7.50 S/H.

All checks must be in USA funds. Overseas apecify shipping instructions and sufficient funds.

This is the NCC, world beater GMX SBC, in a super configuration. Data-Comp has mated it to a power plus power supply/stylish cabinet and your choice of floppy and/or hard disk drives. Available in several different configurations. (1) single board. (2) single board and regulators for your cabinet or mainframe and power supply. (3) single board - power supply and cabinet - your disk drives. (4) single board - power supply/cabinet - our drives configured to your specs, and ready to run. OS9 68K will be available as well as several other popular operating systems. Also all the popular OS9 68K software and Motorola O20-BUG will be available at a very reasonable price.

Note: We will include the Motorola 020-BUG at no additional charge. This item alone sells for \$500.00. This allows direct coding of 68020 advanced codes. 020-BUG is required for our version of 059. Please bear in mind, this system is the one others are compared to.

This system is the state-of-the-art star-ship. It runs rings around any other 68XXX SBC, and most mainframes. The speed and expanded RAM make this the "best buy" by a far stretch! A true multi-user, multi-tasking computer. So far advanced that even the experts don't call it a micro. Compared to the others, it isn't even a "horse race." And the price is certainly right. You can bet on this one!

So, will it be Turtle or Thoroughbred?



\* Mustang-020 is trademark of Data-Comp-CPI



5900 Cassandra Smith Rd. Hixson, TN 37343



SHIPPING USA ADD 2% FOREIGN ADD 5% MIN. \$2.50 (615)842-4600
For Ordering
TELEX 5106006630

# MUSTANG -020 Super SBC



#### Mustang 020 Features

- 4 12.5 MMz MC68020 Full 32-Bit wide path Processor
  - 32-bit wide con-multiplexed date & address buses
  - On-chip lostruction cache
  - (68000/60008/68010)
- Enhanced instruction sat Copr ceesor interfece
- Optional 6889; Ploating point Coprocessor (12.5 1942)
  - Mrect attenuine of 68020 Instruction set
  - Full support of TREE P754, draft 10.0
  - Transcendentale and other math functions
- 4 2 Magabytes of RAN (512E x 32-bit organization)
- · Up to 256E bytee of EPRON (64K X 32-bita)
- Uses four 2764, 27128, 27256, or 27512 EPROMs
  4 Asyochr nous serial I/O ports (2 x MC68681 DUART)
  - Software programmable baud rates to 19.2K
  - Standard 83-232 interface
- Ontional network interface on one Port
- Buffered 6-bit Parallel I/O Port (1/2 MC68230)
  - Centronice-type perellel printer pinout - Ney elso be used as parallel input port
- Expansion Connector for Additional I/O Devices
   16-bit data path

  - 256 byte eddress space
  - 2 Interrupt iopute
  - Clock and Control Signele
- Time-of-Way Clock/Calender w/battery backup
   Controller for up to Two 5 1/4" Floppy Disk Drives
  - Single or double eided
  - Single or double deneity
  - 48 or 96 tracks per inch (40/80 Track)
- Mounte Directly to a Stendard 5 1/4" Dick Drive
- . SAS! Interface for Intelligent Hard Mak Controllers
- \* Programable Periodic Interrupt Generator
  - For time-micing and real-time applications intercept rates from microseconds to seconds
  - Highly Accurate timebase (5 PPH)
- · 3-bit sense switch, readable by the processor
- · Hardwere single-step capability
- And many other advanced features not found on other systems priced such higher.

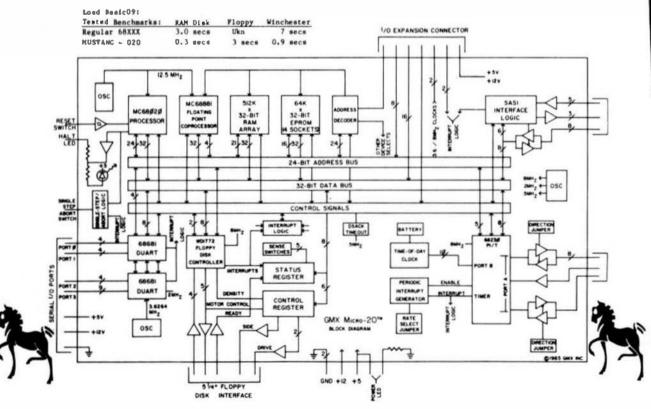
#### - Object-code competible with earlier M68000 family processors Straight From The Horse's Mouth

#### The Clear Winner



(615)842-4600 Telex 5106006630

#### DATA-COMP





# FLEX™ USER NOTES THE 6800-6809 BOOK

By: Ronald W. Anderson
As published in 68 MICRO JOURNAL\*\*



The publishers of 68 MICRO JOURNAL are proud to announce the publication of Ron Anderson's FLEX USER NOTES, in book form. This popular monthly column has been a regular feature in 68 MICRO JOURNAL SINCE 1979. It has earned the respect of thousands of 68 MICRO JOURNAL readers over the years. In fact, Ron's column has been described as the 'Bible' for 68XX users, by some of the world's leading microprocessor professionals. Now all his columns are being published, in whole, as the most needed and popular 68XX book available. Over the years Ron's column has been one of the most popular in 68 MICRO JOURNAL. And of course 68 MICRO JOURNAL is the most popular 68XX magazine published.

As a SPECIAL BONUS all the source listing in the book will be available on disk for the low price of: FLEX'\* format only — 5" \$12.95 — 8" \$16.95 plus \$2.50 shipping and handling, if ordered with the book. If ordered separately the price of the disks will be: 5" \$17.95 — 8" \$19.95 plus \$2.50 shipping and handling.

Listed below are a few of the TEXT files included in the book and on diskette.

All TEXT files in the book are on the disks.

LOGO.C1 MEMOVE.C1 DUMP.C1 SUBTEST.C1 TERMEM.C2 M.C2 PRINT.C3 MODEM.C2 SCIPKG.C1 U.C4 PRINT.C4 SET.C5 SETBAS1.C5 File load program to offset memory — ASM PIC
Memory move program — ASM PIC
Printer dump program — uses LOGO — ASM PIC
Simulation of 6800 code to 6809, show differences — ASM
Modem input to disk (or other port input to disk) — ASM
Output a file to modem (or another port) — ASM
Parallel (enhanced) printer driver — ASM
TTL output to CRT and modem (or other port) — ASM
Scientific math routines — PASCAL
Mini-monitor, disk resident, many useful functions — ASM
Parallel printer driver, without PFLAG — ASM
Set printer modes — ASM
Set printer modes — A-BASIC
(And many more)

\*\*Over 30 TEXT files included in ASM (assembler) — PASCAL — PIC (position independent code) TSC BASIC-C, etc.

NOTE: .C1,.C2, etc. = Chapter 1, Chapter 2, etc.

This will be a limited run and we cannot guarantee that supplies will last long. Order now for early delivery.

Inis will be a limited run and we cannot

Foreign Orders Add \$4.50 S/H

Softcover — Large Format

Book only: \$7.95 + \$2.50 S/H

With disk: 5" \$20.90 + \$2.50 S/H

With disk: 8" \$22.90 + \$2.50 S/H

See your local S50 dealer/bookstore or order direct from:

Computer Publishing Inc. 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd. Hixson, TN 37343 (615) 842-4601

Telex 5106006630



vays beside my computer.



# FLEX User Notes

Ronald W. Anderson 3540 Sturbridge Court Ann Arbor, Mi 48105

#### Languages

Every couple of years in the process of doing this column I have done a column primarily about the various computer languages. It has been a couple of years since the last one so I thought I would again get into the subject (which generally gets me into trouble with some readers). The question always comes up as to why there are so many languages. Each one has its specific area of application where it really "shines". Some languages fit a particular programmer's personality better than others. Some of us are organized to the nth degree and can use a language that requiree that we pay very careful attention to detail. Others, like me, are disorganized bumblers that charge right in and start programming. We require a language that forces us to be a bit more organized. With thie in mind, let's proceed to the discussion.

#### BASIC

In my discussion of languages, BASIC always comes It was designed to be simple and easy to learn. BASIC does a number of things automatically that are left to the choice of the programmer in other languages. For example, BASIC doesn't require any sort of "format" atatement for the output of numbers. PRINT A will get you the value of A on your screen or paper in some "reasonable" format. If A is within a reasonable range, like 10000 or 0,000123, it will be printed in just that If it is too email or too big, it will be printed as 1.23E-8 or 7.69503E24. The awitch from atandard notation to acientific is sutomatic and requires no instruction from the programmer. Of course most BASIC interpreters have some sort of format stetement so that you can print "real" numbers to three or five decimal places, and they have PRINT USING statements adopted etraight from COBOL's PIC statement (PICture). These later additions to BASIC are obvious attempts to overcome the itaitations. That is not really very important to this discussion. The point is that BASIC frees the beginner from even thinking about auch details as number formate. He doesn't even have to worry about whether his numbers are floating point or integer types.

Because of the freedom from detail, BASIC is a very good language to learn as a first computer language. BASIC is usually implemented as an interpreter. That means that it looks directly at your program text and interprete it as it is running. You change a line of program and run it again instantly. That makes it very easy to "debug" a BASIC program. Moet all of the BASIC interpreters ellow editing of the program without ever leaving the BASIC interpreter. Many offer some fairly sophisticated editing features, though some require you to retype a whole line to remove a comms or add an extra right paren at the end of the line.

BASIC is not without its limitetione, however. All of its variables are "GLOBAL". That is, avery variable is accassible by every part of the program. The disadvantage of that asy not be apparent at this point. Just let me say that LOCAL variables are an aid in kesping the various parte of a large program from interfering with one another .. what the programming theorists call "side effects". BASIC requires a LINE

NUMBER on avery line of code. It generally doesn't allow you to use meaningful variable names or program labels. GOSUB 1340 doesn't give the reader of the program such clue as to what the subroutine does. In another language that is procedure oriented, the same instruction might be CALCULATE AVERAGE; which is certainly more informative of the function of the subroutine. Then there is the limitation of variable names being only two characters at most. Some BASICs allow longer variable names but only the first two letters are significant to the interpreter. Consider the following calculation of PAy using Hours and RaTe.

10 IF HR <=40 THEN PA-HR\*RT ELSE PA-40\*RT+(HR-40)\*1.5\*RT

Of course in BASIC that would be on one line. Now look at the same calculation in Pascal:

IF HOURS <= 40 THEN PAY = HOURS \* RATE ELSE PAY = 40 \* RATE \*(HOURS-40)\*1.5\*RATE

Because of these limitations, BASIC users don't generate programs that are the most readable to eomeone alse. An unfortunate leftover from the days when microcomputers had very limited memory, is the tendency of some BASIC programmers to run statements all together on one line without any spaces, making them almost impossible for anyone but the original programmer to read.

In an effort to overcome the variable name limitation and the label limitation, many "BASIC pre-compilers" have been written. These take a program in which the programmer has used reasonably long variable names and labels, and converta his text to a form acceptable to the BASIC interpreter. That is, it takes HOURS, PAY, and RATE and converts them to A, B, and C. There are two difficulties with such a pre-compiler. First it adds another step to the use of BASIC. It no longer is a simple interpreter. Change the program and you have to run it through the pre-compiler again. Secondly, the pre-compiler output produces variable names that era even less meaningful then you could assign using two letter names available in BASIC.

If I cound like I am being critical of BASIC, I am, but I use it very frequently. It has GREAT utility in doing little ahort one time use programs, and in exploring ways of calculating some particular quantity (Algorithm exploration). I use it frequently for what I call exploratory programming. BASIC has very complete functions for handling "strings". A "string" is a string or line of characters to be handled like text, for output to a printer or terminal. Everyone needs a good BASIC interpreter!

I understand that the suthors of BASIC (Kemeny and Kurtz) are now actively working on a new etandard that has variable names labela, and many of the loop control atructures of Pascal (WHILE DO and REPEAT UNTIL). I have not seen any ada for the new BASIC just yet however. These additions will be welcome, and will make BASIC programs vastly more readable.

Because BASIC is an interpreted language, it tends to be slower than some of the higher level languages, and

can be literally 100 times slower than the same program written in sesembler. For a complex progrem with a lot of calculations, there are better ways to go.

Pascal's atrong points are many. It was written primarily to be a language with which to learn atructured programming techniques. Pascal probably more than any other language, forces the programmer to think about what he is doing. It is very atrong on the "typing" of variables. You must "declare" each variable before it is used, end you must decide whether the varishle is to be of type INTEGER, REAL, CHAR, or BOOLEAN. In addition to those types you can define your own variable types, enumerating the values that they can assume. You can define a TYPE DAYS OF WEEK with the values (SUN, MON, TUE, WED, THU, FRI, SAT) and can then create variables of that type.

PAY: REAL: DAY: DAYS OF WEEK;

The real improvement over BASIC in the other newer languages is the ability to bundle a number of program atatements together into one "compound" statement. It is always awkward in BASIC to do multiple things with an IF THEN ELSE. If you need more than one program statement for either the THEN or the ELSE, you have to report to IF... THEM GOTO... STATEMENTS.. GOTO. In Pascal it is easy:

IF A>B THEN BEGIN B:=B+1: K:-K#2: PND FLSE BEGIN A:= A-1; K:=K D1V 2; END:

BEGIN and END are "brackets" that surround a number of program atetements that are to be considered one statement. In addition, a statement that won't fit on one line may be eplit onto two or several lines. the semicolon eignals the end of a statement. Actually, the END signals the end of the statement before it, so that statement doeso't require a semicolon, but the semicolon does no harm there, and if it is not there, I slways add a atatement just before the END and forget to put the semicolon on the previous statement.

Pascal is a very picky language. Because it forces you to declare your intentions explicitly, it catches many arrors that would get by a less picky compiler. If you assign the value of a real number to an integer, you have to tell Pascal that you know what you are doing, by using the function ROUND or the function TRUNC. Round rounds the real value to the nearest integer, and TRUNC chops off the fractional part. If E= 2,71828, K:=ROUND(E) would result in K=3. K:=TRUNC(E) would result in K=2. Note that the assignment etatement in Pascal requires you to use := (read se becomes equal to). This distinguishes assignments from equality tests as in IF A-B.

I can say from long experience that once a program geta through a Pascal Compiler, it will probably run without creeking, though it may not do precisely whet the programer intended.

All of the Paecal implementations for the 6809 are Compilers as opposed to Interpreters. There are two different kinds of compilers however. One type generates what is called Paeudo Code. The Paeudo code instructions are then interpreted by a simple interpreter. This has

the advantage that the same compiler can be used to generate Paeudo code on several different processors, and only the Pseudo code (P-Code) interpreter has to be rewritten to accomodate a different processor. Another advantage of P-Code is that it is generally very efficient. It generates less code then some of the other approaches to a compiler. The other kind of compiler is called a "Native Code" compiler. These generally generate Assembler Source code which must be assembled (generally with a relocatable assembler) and then processed by a "linker - loader". The native code compilers generally generate more code for the same program than the P-code compilers, The native code, however generally rune faster. Native code compilara tend to be multi-peas so that they take considerably longer to compile a program of a given size than the P-Cods compilers.

Bacausa Pascal was designed as a teaching tool, and parhepa bacause it was designed before microcomputers become available, it has no specific file handling procedures. As a result, those who implemented Paecal compilers for Microcomputers each went in a different direction in implementing disk files. This severely limits the "portsbility" of a Pascal program. Generally all file handling statements have to be rewritten before a program that runs on one compiler will compile on another.

Peacel allows the user to define a date RECORD, a collection of various date types grouped together as an entity. This feature is very valuable in data processing, for setting up data file atructures.

Pascal has some very nice qualities. I've tried several times to start to write an article on programming in general trying to use no particular language. I slways find that my "pseudo code" is so much like Pascal that I might as wall use Pascal for the exemples. Psecal progress need few comments. They are very much "self documenting" when written by a programmer who chooses meaningful variable names and procedure names. atrongly recommend that anyone who wants to program in "C" ought to learn Pascal first. More on that below.

Perdon me if I just use C without the quotes here. C is a lenguage that is similar to Pascel in that it has all the various loop control constructs, but with slightly different syntax. C was primarily designed to be used as a language io which to write system softwars (operating eyatama and utilities). Unix is written in C.

Generally C is a little more loose in its syntax than Peacal. It assumes that you know what you are doing. Someone has described C as a "Pascal that is not sfraid to get its hands dirty". C is lees wordy than Pascal, relying on symbols to a greater extent. For example, BEGIN and END are reduced to the familiar "curly breces" [ and ]. Pascal uses IF THEN. C uses IF (condition) without the word THEN. That is, the condition is enclosed in parentheses. C lets you print an integer to the terminal or add a number to a character which is something even BASIC won't let you do.

10 PRINT CHRS(7) WRITE(CHR(7)): Pascal putchar(7); C

IF CH IN [a.z] THEN CH -CHR(ORD(CH)-32): if (ch>='a' 66 ch<='z') ch=ch-32;

The second examples convert lower case a-z to upper case A-Z. Pascal makes you convert the character CH to an integar using the ORD function, subtract the 32 and convert the result back to a CHAR using the CHR function. C lets you subtract 32 from the ch value and dosan't complain. The function IN in Pascel is a nice shorthand way of eaying IF CH >= "a" AND CH <= "z". The && in C is the logical AND function.

You can see by these short examples that C is more of a shorthand language that uses more symbols and less words. It lets the programmer who is in the know "chest" more than Pascal does. It lets the programmer who is not in the know get into trouble much more easily than Pascal does.

Incidentally the second example is hard to show in BASIC because a character as such doesn't exist in BASIC. Characters only exist as part of a string. You'd have to do approximately the following:

10 A\$= "T"
20 C=ASCII(A\$)
30 IF C >= 97 AND C <=123 THEN PRINT CHR\$(C-32)

Perhaps now you can see why I think (along with many others) that you should learn Pascal before learning C. C is obviously a very useful language. It has more features and capabilities than Pascal, particularly in the area of "pointers", an area beyond the acops of this column. Pointers provide access to any memory address including hardware input output ports. C allows the user to define a data record, a collection of various types of data, called a Structure in C as opposed to the word RECORD in Pascal.

C has one overwhelming virtue. Nearly every implementation of it has followed the standard faithfully. C itself contains no machine dependent features. These are always implemented in a "runtime library" usually

written in C: Most implementations follow the standard very closely so that such things as file handling are precisely the same from version to version. That makes programs written in C extremely portable or movable from system to system, even with different processors.

#### FORTH

Forth is distinguished as a language that is either loved or hated by a given programmer. It's proponents include a lot of very amert people who think it extremely useful and fast to use for program development. Porth comes complets with its own operating system, so that Forth on one computer looks exactly like Porth on another computer. Forth users can with little effort get right down to the hardware level of things. They claim that their programs are smaller and faster than the same program implamented in other languages. I had one Porth user tell me that his Forth programs were smaller in total code than the equivalent program written in Assembler! I disputs both the claim of speed and the claim of smallness. I have not yet seen the standard prime number benchmark run in Forth nearly as feat as C and Pascal implementations of the same program.

There is one undisputed statement that can be made about Forth. A program in Forth is generally more concise (the source text that is) by at least a factor of 2 than any of the languages discussed above. You can without doubt do more with less source code in Forth than most languages (probably API excluded). Try Porth. If it fits your needs and your personality, by all means go at it.

#### Special Languages

There are a couple of languages around that were designed particularly to fit the features of the 6809 processor. The two that immediately come to mind are PL/9 and Whimaical. PL/9 follows the model of Pl./M, Intel's language written for the 8080. It also follows a language by Tom Croelsy called SPL/M written for the 6800 several years ago. These are all low level languages, lower than Pascal or C, at least, but not nearly as low lavel as Assambler. Pl./9 has most of the features of Pascals with the exception of the very rigid data typing. Arithmetic may be done in "mixed mode". That is a calculation that mixes REAL and INTEGER data types may be

performed and the result assigned to a REAL variable. The rules for what happens are fairly straightforward, and functions are available for forcing the calculation to proceed in a manner other than the "default". PL/9 is a compiled language, though the 6809 machine code is generated in a single pass. PL/9 is missing a few of the niceties of some of the other languages such as linking in pre compiled modules, though the single pass compiler generally is eeveral times faster compiling the same program (even though it has to compile all the modules every time) than the C or Pascal compilers.

Being somewhat more limited in scope, PL/9 requires a little more of the programmer, but not much. PL/9 generates very efficient output code, usually about half as much as the equivalent C program.

Someone asked as to describe the difference between PL/9 and Whimsical recently. I said that PL/9 was more loosely constructed like C, while Whimsical was rigid like Pascai.

Whimsical is indeed a very fine language. It is VERY much like Pascal. Typing of variables is rigid and typs conversion functions must be used to perform mixed mode arithmetic calculations. It generates very efficient code (even more efficient than PL/9) and compiles quickly also. It allows the inclusion of pre-compiled modules in a program, and the use of such modules epeeds up the compilation process, though for the squivalent program and no pre-compiled modules, it takes about twice as long as PL/9 to compile. Both languages have excellent support from their authors and suppliers. Both have been around long enough to be just about bug free. Both are designed to take advantage of the specific hardware of the 6809.

#### Assembler

Originally the only choice for Microproceasor based system users, Assemblar is still the choice of many programmers. Some see it as "the only way to go". Since most of you have read my continuing debate here with Dan Farnaworth of Compiler vs Assembler, I won't elaborate further. I recently finished writing a screen editor in PL/9. It was a little alow in some of its functions and I was able to substitute "ASMPROC" procedures for about 2% of the total code and spaed it up by a factor of three or four. I simply coded the most repeated loops (places where the program apent most of its time) in Assembler. In many cases speed was of little consequence. If the program can handle my typing on the terminal so that it doean't miss characters, that is adequately fast. In other cases though, such as searching through the entire file for a word, or going from the bottom of the flie to the top, I found myself waiting for the computer. Speeding up the major time consuming loops in those cases made the program run much faster. In order to take advantage of such optimization, of course, you have to know how to program in Assembler. I think you are short changing yourself if you don't get into it a little, at least enough to be able to understand someone else's program.

Assembler is very efficient when the programmer uses it properly. An assembler program is very detailed, very specific to the particular processor, and its source listing is much longer than that for the equivalent program in a higher level language (from five to ten times as long, in fact). For some applications, Assembler is obviously the way to go.

#### Conclusion

I've obviously used up more than my siloted space this time. Long time readers may want to dig up what I said last time and see if my opinions have changed a little in a few years. Next time we will get back to the regular monthly FLEX feature.

# OS-9 User Notes

Peter Dibble 19 Fountain Street Rochester, NY 14620

OS-9/68K

Friends, I have made a decision. I'm going to get a 68K system. If I can't afford any better It may be a 68008 system, but It will have at least a half a megabyte of memory, a hard disk drive, and OS-9/68K. If I have to live on peanut butter sandwiches to save the money I'll do it. I'll have to return my borrowed 68008 system aoon and going "cold turkey" would probably kill me.

I got a 68008 system on loan a few weeks ago, lt came with 512K bytes of memory and two 96tp1 floppies. I didn't like it very much at firat. I bought a hard disk for my Gimix years ago. Paster disk access sounded good, but what I really wanted was one system disk. My 1.2M Qumes overflowing and I just couldn't get used to swapping floppies like an MSDOS user. OS-9/68K with its standard utilities just barely fits on a DSDD 96tp1 disk. There's no room for extras — certainly not the Compiler. I soon realized how spoiled I have become.

Fortunately Priority One has been selling Shugart hard disk drives for \$99. I sent for one with the appropriate cables (one 50-pin socket to socket, one 20-pin socket to card edge, and one 34-pin socket to card edge). I've been talking to Bobby Philips at Gimix about their 68020 board — I've been dreaming. He's had nice things to say about the OMTI hard disk controller boards so I tracked an OMTI 5300 down at Arrow Electronics for about \$270, I plugged everything together and adjusted the hard disk device descriptor for the OMTI controller and the Shugart drive.

It all worked. It's always a pleasant surprise when that happens. I formatted the new drive and copied everything onto it. Then I started really using the system. Microware has obviously put a lot of work into the 68000. Kase-of-use must have been their watchword. You might think (correctly of course) that they had been using OS-9 for years and knew just what it needed if only they had enough memory to do it. The 68000 gave them enough memory and they dld it. Let me give you a few examples.

The shell supports some wild-card matching. A command like:

\$ del \*.r

works. It deletes all files with a .r suffix.

The copy command has a -r, for replace, option; when that option is set copy will copy over an existing file if it has to. There is a -w</directory> option that causes copy to copy a list of files into the named directory. When I wanted to back all my C tiles up onto a floppy the command:

\$ copy \*.c \*.h -w=/d0/C.BACKUP

did the trick.

The C compiler has -t=<directory> that lets you specify a directory for C's work files. You put them on the ram disk for a remarkable speedup.

DSave lets you copy only files that are newer than corresponding files in the deatlnation directory. In the assembler the C preprocessor convention of surrounding an included file's name in brackets, <file.h>, applies to the use directive.

use (defalist)

goes directly to /dd/defa/defalist. But that's not generally required. The new policy is to resolve system dependent names with the linker. You don't include system definitions when you assemble; when you link you include /dd/lib/sys.l which resolves all the system

A REAL debugger. It can single-step. Symbols that were declared as globals are available. It dissassembles as it goes showing addresses relative to global symbols. I found it quite useful for debugging C programs when they were linked with the -g option (for preserve global symbol information I guess). I but the debugger alone has saved me at least teo hours of debugging time already.

It sounds a bit like I'm in love doesn't it. Well I'm not the romantic type. I always look for the dark cloud attached to the silver lining. One problem is obvious. I've got to give this back. That means that I have tu find the money for my own system. Prices range from \$1000 up. plus enclosure and peripherals. I'd really like the Gimis, but if they charge the \$3000 that I've been guessing as the most it's likely to cost, I don't think I'll be able to afford it. (Of course, if you all buy lots of my books ...)

Another problem: can you imagine the number of 6809 assembly language programs I've written. I like programming of course, but I feel daunted. Converting just the most important ones ... ground

The hardeat part of the dark cloud for me to face in that the software is a little buggy. Nothing serious of course, but the utility commands got my guard down, I was still dazzled by them when I dug into the guts of the system. I was upset when I found that the inside of OS-9/68K has some flaws.

I'II be specific. The Ev\$Create option of the the F\$Event SVC returns the event ID of the new event in register DO. That's consistent with the other options of the F\$Event SVC, but the manual says the IO will be returned in OI. The C function chown opens the file who's owner it's changing and leaves it open. This is an easy problem to wiss if you don't try to delete a file after you do a chown but before the chown'er terminates.

I've passed over problems like that on my Gimix with a comment or a note in the margin of my manual. On the 68K version they are more upsetting because the finish on the system is generally so amouth.

I auapect that if I found a few bugs in a week of hard work I'II uncover dozens more over the next few months. Judging from my experience so far I'd be surprised if there were any important bugs at the application level. The utility programs run amoothly, and the standard SVCs and C functions all seem fine.

You might want to note the error in the Ev\$Create SVC in your manual. I've included a version of chown that works correctly with this column. If you include it on the command line when you compile C programs that use chown it will replace the atanderd version:

cc program.c chown.r ...

l got the first system I could find with a 6809 ln it. I was one of the first OS-9 Level Two users. I have stayed away from the 68000 mostly because I couldn't afford one, but partly because I've been happy with what I have. Now I'm going to move. Fellow 6809 users, I recommend that you move too. The grass is really greener on the 68X side.

There has been a great deal of discussion about the speed of the 68008. Most people seem to have run benchmarke that indicate that it is slower than the 6809. My subjective opinion is that the 68008 is at least as fast as the 6809. Look at the 68008 as an

8-bit chip. It has lots of big registers and a big addrees epace. Where does this leave the 6809?

I've been hoping that Microware would move all the nice features from OS-9/68K to OS-9. They have a stated policy of keeping the versions of OS-9 compatible as much as poesible, but I'd be astonished if they were able to move much of the 68% software to the Level One eystems are already tight on memory. The 68K software would push them way over the edge. Level Two systems could take the load if Hicroware got clever with addreee spacee. (Those of you who use 18M mainframes and watched them atruggle before they went to XA have a model for the kind of things Microware could do.) 1 don't think Microware will make that effort. I believe that they will keep Level One and Level Two compatible. The 68K featuree that they can move they will, but there will be a lot that will remain for the 68K only.

Here's the eingle-board 68K eystem configuration I plan on. Note that the single-board isn't specified. I'll fill that in when I know what I can afford.

- \* Single-board 680xx with at least
  - 512K bytee
- OHT1 5300 SCS1 controller
  - Handles a tape drive and two hard disks
- \* A Hard diek drive
  - . At most 40 mm average access
  - At least 20 Megabytes (I think I'll use the Quantum drive that Priority One is selling
- for \$999)

  A 5.25" DSDU 96tpi floppy drive
- A power supply
  - It looks like this system will need about 10 amps at 5 volts and 5 amps at 12 volts.

That's more than I've seen in a single-board computer box.
The AT replacement power supplies in Byte look good
An enclosure
If I can't find a small enclosure with enough space for e big power supply I'll use one of the AT-alike

cabineta.

I don't know of a device driver for a cartridge tape drive on OS-9/68K, so paying the extra money for the OMTI-5300 seems like a bit of a waste. Haybe I'll have time to write a driver for it. If you've ever spent the houra it takes to back a hard disk up to floppy(sill), you'll understand why I gambled \$70 on the tape support.

I'm back in school now. This column will probably atay pretty short until 1 get a break.

```
| #imclude <atdio.h>
2 finclude <asdio.h>
2 finclude <asdio.h>
3 finclude <asdio.h>
4 finclude <asdio.h>
4 finclude <asdio.h>
5 chown(file, Owner)
6 cher **File;
7 int Owner;
8 |
9 int _se_pfd();
10 iot _se_sfd();
11 register int path;
12 atruct fildee buffer;
13
14 if((path = open(file, $_IREAD+S_INRITE)) == EOF)
15 return EOF;
16 if(_se_sfd(path, abuffer, sizeof buffer) == EOF);
17 close(path);
18 return EOF;
19 |
10 pirass(buffer,fd_own, ((char *)&Owner) + 2, 2);
11 if(_se_sfd(path, &buffer) == EOF);
12 close(path);
13 return EOF;
14 }
15 close(path);
16 return EOF;
17 }
18 close(path);
19 return EOF;
19 }
10 pirass(buffer,fd_own, ((char *)&Owner) + 2, 2);
11 return EOF;
12 close(path);
12 return EOF;
13 return U;
14 return U;
```



# 68000 User Notes

Philip Lucido 2320 Saratoga Drive Sharpeville, PA 16150

Homens -- when I last ended this column, I promised the next month's column would return with useful information, after a dreary tirade about lacking anything to write about. The only problem is that column appeared two months ago (assuming I get this thing sent in time for the proper issue - sorry, Don).

OK, obviously I didn't have anything to write about last month. Fact is, I came very close to quitting the column biz, because I lacked the energy to even turn my computer systems on after coming home from work. If I didn't even use the computers this column was ostensibly based upon, how could I keep cranking this thing out?

An answer to that question appeared when I called Don Williams to explain my predicament and try to quit. He wouldn't let me! Instead, he came up with a pretty good idea. While I may not always have something useful to say about OS-9 or the Macintosh, there are (hopefully) a fair number of you out there who would simply like to learn about programming in sesembly language on the 68000, a subject which I can certainly blather on about for many months.

So that's where things now stand. Expect to see a tutorial covering 68000 assembly language programming (known as At from now on) in this space for the time being. I've taught At before (for the 6809), so with a little luck this will be more than an exercise in filling apace, and will prove helpful to many of you out there.

The change of direction has already had a benefit for me. While getting ready to start this column, I was working with some minor test programs using the OS-9 assembler and debugger, when I discovered that symbolic debugging capabilities were now included. For some reason. I was aure that these were planned for the future, but as yet unimplemented. When it turned out I was wrong, I ended up spending the entire evening in front of the terminal, playing with the debugger - the first real recreational use of my computers in many months! Who knows, maybe the burnout can still fade away. (For those of you who don't know what symbolic debugging is, keep reading - it figures heavily in the way I plan to teach AL.)

#### Beginnings Are Tricky Natters

I need to epecify eome ground rules here, before I get atarted. Firet, it's not easy to know what level of knowledge at which to pitch these columns. For one thing, 68MJ obviously has a very capeble readership, and many of you are already familiar with programming in some

AL. Too elementary a tone risks boring you. If I assume too much knowledge, though, I run the opposite risk of losing the very people the tutorial is aimed at. I have no real choice but to take things rather slowly at first. I would certainly be interested in your letters. Please tell me if I'm going too slow or too fast for your tastes.

There are a couple of matters concerning how I cover programming in AL. For one, I must teach the simple mechanics, such as the various opcodes and addressing modes. Equally important, though, is the use of advanced programming techniques made possible by the power of the 68000. Programming in assembly for the 68000 is qualitatively different from programming the various 8 bit processors. This is due to the abundance of registers, addressing modes, and opcodes available. Just knowing what each is capable of is not enough. You should really know something about using all together in an efficient manner. Therefore, expect this column to slip into matters of programming philosophy from time to time.

Finally, I sm a firm believer in the learn by doing principle (if it's good enough for me, ...). You can't really hope to get a good feel for AL by reading about This means my examples must be things you can try out for yourself. Unfortunately, this forces me to choose a particular operating system to use. The main contenders, being those I have here at home, are OS-9 and the Macintosh OS. While the Mac may be more user friendly, it can also be terribly difficult to program. OS-9 is not without faults as a learning tool, since any program you develop must use the OS-9 module format, and must be position independent, forcing me to introduce some complicated ideas such sooner than I would prefer. Still, OS-9 has that symbolic debugger, which is such nicer to use than the HacaBug debugger. I will cherefore be talking about OS-9 most of the time, though I will attempt to say something about using other machines and operating systems so I don't lose too many people.

These are the things you should have to follow along: First, a working assembler and, if at all possible, an assembly language debugger. As I said, I will be using the OS-9 assembler package (made up of r68, 168, and other miscellaneous files), and the OS-9 debugger, debug. Next, a 68000 AL reference is most useful. The standard, from Motorols, is M68000 16/32-8it Microprocessor Programmer's Reference Manual, part # M68000UM(AD4), which is published by Prentice-Hall. I'm not sure how to get it, though I suppose you can try ordering it at any local bookstore (from Prentice-Hall), or perhaps atraight from Motorols. Finally, there is a small fan-fold programming reference card, Motorola part number MC68000(ACI), which concisely organizes most of the information you need at hand when actually programming.

#### look, Ma - Sixteen Pingeral

Now to start, I have the semi-obligatory explanation of binary and hexadecimal notation. First, consider how we count using the decimal, or base 10, system. Starting with 0, in the one's column, we count up to 1, 2, 3, and so on up to 9. We have now used up all of the single digits, so for the next number, we start the one's column at 0, while the next column to the left, the ten's column, moves from 0 (which we didn't bother showing) to the next digit, I. That is, i0 follows 9 (easy, huh?). We continue counting by adding 1 to the number in the one's column (that's known as incrementing), until we get to 19. As before, we go back to 0 in the one's column, and increment the value in the ten's column, 20. After we get to 99, we are forced to use yet another column, the hundred's.

Now suppose that inatead of ten separate digits 0 to 9, we only have two, 0 and 1. We count in the same way as before, except when a column reaches 1, the next increment will go back to 0, and we have to move to the next column to the left. This is binary, or base 2. Counting in binary, we have 0, 1, 10, 11, 100, 101, 110, 111, 1000, 1001, 1010, corresponding to zero through ten.

So much for counting in sequence, which is obviously very simple. A trickier problem is converting between decimal and binary representations of the same number. No matter what base you represent a number in, each column has a particular "weight" which it adds to the number's value. Thus, in decimal, we have the one, ten, hundred columns. Because of this, a 1 in the hundred's column means a larger number than a 1 in the ten's column. This is known as "positional" notation.

In binary, the columna, from the right aide, have weights one, two, four, eight, and so one. Each column has a value exactly twice the value of the column on the immediate right. To convert binary to decimal, we just add up the column weights for all the columns with a 1 in them. Thus, 1010 binary is eight plus two, or 10 decimal. Similarly, 10011001 binary is (decimal) 128+16+8+1, or 153 decimal. To convert decimal to binary, we subtract the largest binary column value possible, corresponding to a 1 in that column, and keep converting, using the number left over. Thus, for 100 decimal, 64 is the largest column, and 100-64=36. The next column value to use is 32, leaving 36+32=4, which is itself a column value. Thus, 100 decimal is 1100100 binary.

A note of terminology here. A bit, which you've certainly heard of before, stands for binary digit, so a bit is just one column in a binary number.

In base 16 or hexadecimal notation (hex for short) we have sixteen different single digits. These are 0 to 9, as normal, followed by the "digits" A, B, C, D, E, and F, corresponding to the values ten to fifteen. Don't let the letters throw you. Hex still works like binary and decimal, so the number after F hex is 10 hex, 2A hex follows 29H, 100 hex follows FF hex, etc. In hex, the column values are (decimal) 1, 16, 256, and so on by powere of sixteen.

In converting hex to decimal, we must now multiply a column value by the digit in that column, and add the results, so 123 hex is 1\*256 + 2\*16 + 3\*1 or 291 decimal. Converting decimal to hex involves finding the largeat hex column value smaller than the number, finding how many times the column value divides the number, and using that value as the hex digit for that column. The number to convert is reduced by the column value times the hex digit, and the process repeated, until we get to the ons column. For instance, 1000/256 is 3 with remainder 232, 232/16 is 14 (or E hex) with remainder 8, and 8/1 is 8, so 1000 decimal is 3E8 hex.

Now, if you know anything about computers, you've heard that they operate using lots of on-off switches, so it makes sense that they use binary notation, which is just a bunch of on-off switches (bits) lined up in a row. But why, you ask, is hex useful? Well, it obviously takes a lot of bits to represent a sizeable number. For example, 1000 decimal is Illilolood binary. It turns out that it is very easy to convert between hex and binary, with the hex notation taking far fewer columns than binary. While we know that a computer is really doing things using binary numbers, then, we represent those numbers for human consumption in hex,

To convert hex to binary and binary to hex, you must first know the conversions for the values zero to fifteen:

Decimal	Binary	Hex	Decimal	Binary	Hex
0	000	0 0	8	1000	8 (
1	000	1 1	9	100	9
2	001	0 2	10	1010	A C
3	001	1 3	1.1	101	1 B
4	010	0 4	12	1100	) C
5	010	1 5	13	110	D
6	011	0 6	14	1110	E
7	011	1 7	15	1111	F

Going hex to binary, just replace each hex digit with the equivalent four bits in binary, so ABC hex is

1010,1011,1100 or 101010111100 binary. From binary to hex, apit the number into four blt sections from right, and replace each group of bits with the equivalent hex digit, e.g. binary 1111101000 is 0011,1110,1000 is hex 388.

Having gone over base conversions, I'll now reveal that programmers rarely convert by hand. While it is important to understand the principles, there is no reason to put up with the drudgery involved. Instead, programmars typically use calculators like the TI Programmer or the HP-16C. Most debuggers have conversion abilities, also. In OS-9's debug, the 'v' command does conversion duties, printing both the hex and decimal representations of a number. To convert hex 3EB to decimal, anter the command 'v 3eB'. To convert 1000 decimal to hex, enter 'v #1000'. The pound sign before a number is debug's way of recognizing decimal notation, with hex being the default.

At this point, you might be wondering why, if the computer can convert from hex to dacimal and back eo easily, why bother with anything other then the familiar dacimal? Well, since a computer actually uses binary, there are a number of places where it just makes more wense to stick with hex, which is binary's next-of-kin. For ideacoe, in a 68000, memory addresses go from 0 to 16777215 decimal. This last is not an easy number to remember. In hex, though, the addresses are from 0 to FFFFFF, nice regular numbers which are much easier to handle.

Finally, a convention I'll use from now on. When talking about a particular value, you must be careful to specify what notation is being used. For example, faced with the value 1001, is this binary, decimal, or hex? To avoid confueion, prefixes are used to indicate the base. For binary, the prefix is '%', while for hex it is '%'. Decimal, being the notation we are most used to, takes no prefix. Thus, 1001 = \$3E9 = \$1111101001. Be careful, though. This convention is not always true. In the OS-9 debugger, a number without a prefix is hex, while a decimal must have a prefix of 'f'.

#### Wasn't That Escitingi

I don't seem to have enough room left to get into the next topic, but like I said before, it's better to start slowly then to rush over the fundamentals. Most everybody out there probably already understands hex and binary, but it wouldn't do to abandon those who don't and need a tutorial like this to underetand what will follow.

Anyway, next month I'll actually start demonstrating some actual 68000 Al. Also, unavoidably, I'm going to have to asy some things about 05-9 momory modules, relocatable ascemblers, and linkers, eince that's what I'll be using. I'll also go into the operation of the debugger.

# "C" User Notes

Edgar M. (Bud) Pass, Ph.D. 1454 Latts Lane Conyers, Ga 30207

This chapter discusses the new version of the INTROL C compiler for FLEX, UNIFLEX, and OS/9, the new version of the McCosh C compiler for FLEX (marketed by Windrush/S.E. MEDIA — AA see cataing this issue) and covers B-trees, as used in a text search algorithm. It also continues the C-Problems festure skipped in recent columns.

#### INTROL C COMPILER FLEX UPDATES

The latest version (v.1.6) of the INTROL C compiler contains several improvements and enhancements from earlier versions.

When specifying command line options for the INTROL C compiler modules, a "-" may be substituted for an "-" and a ":" may be substituted for a ";". This is an attempt to accommodate the peculiarities of the various operating systems under which the INTROL C compiler runs.

A new utility program, called "cwerge", is supplied with the new INTROL C compiler. It merges a C source program with its corresponding assembler language source program to form a new assembler language source program containing each C source program statement, followed by the assembler language statements generated from that statement. This is a feature of most other C compilers which was missing from prior versions of the INTROL C compilers. It is especially useful when debugging C programs from the assembler language listing.

A new option is provided to produce a sssembler language program ilating, which may be placed on the standard output or in a disk file.

The interpretation of the "extern" declaration has been changed to be the same as that used by UNIX. In a sulti-module C program, each common variables should be declared with the "extern" declaration in all modules

except one, and should appear without the "extern" declaration in exactly one module.

The new preprocessor recognizes two new pseudo-macros, "LINE" and "FILE", which are automatically replaced by the current line number and current file name, respectively. This is expected to be used in debugging and in error mewsages. The preprocessor has been modified to check for the correct number of parameters in macro invocations, and to check for several other syntactical situations involving macros.

The compiler wee modified to better check for end report several types of errore in the C source program and to properly allocate memory for partially initialized structures, it was also modified to correct several code generation problems, including the improper generation of "bra" when "ibra" should have been generated.

The new linker optionally provides a complete symbol cross-reference output file and renames certain linker output files to avoid naming conflicts with FLEX.

The new loader no longer automatically clears uninitialized data space to zeroes. A command-line option is available to force the clearing of uninitialized data space, if required.

Several compiler bugs were corrected in the new release. One involved the occasional generation of "bra" and aimilar short relative instructions when "lbra" and aimilar long relative instructions would have been generated. Another involved the incorrect generation of code involving both the U and X registers which caused the following atstement to be processed incorrectly:

If ((\*\*1p = ((num >) 4) & 0x0f) + "0") > "9") ...

In testing a release version of this new compiler, I was able to verify the new features, but found one existing problem.

The INTROL C compilers do not handle quoted strings or redirection on the command line properly in FLEX. INTROL C once handled both quoted strings and redirection on the command line properly, but does not do so, as of version 1.5. Note that the "l" FLEX command does not offer a complete substitution for input redirection, as FLEX reverts to the terminal after the input file reaches end-of-file, and the user must manually enter control-D.

Contact \*\* S.E. MEDIA - see catalog this issue if you are interested in their new C compiler.

#### MCCOSH C COMPILER PLEX UPDATES

The latest version (v.26) of the PLEX version of the McCosh C compiler contains several improvements and enhancements and introduces one new problem. The McCosh Standard C Library and manual are also revised from earlier versions.

The I/O section of the Standard C Library was heavily modified. Random file processing was added, allowing the creation, accessing, seeking, and closing of FLEX random-type files, and allowing the random accessing and seeking of sequential files. The ability to open files to any device attached to the system was incorporated. Terminal access was enhanced by allowing "ttyset" parameters to be altered from within a C program. The lower-level I/O functions, like "open" and "create", have been modified to allow the access to and creation of binary files. The higher-level I/O functions, like "printf", have been changed to buffer data in both directions. Direct access to the FLEX FMS FCB areas is now supported in a manner similar to that used by the INTROL C compiler for FLEX.

The "toupper" and "tolower" functions in the Standard C Library have been revised to check that their arguments are letters (of the appropriate case) before converting them to upper or lower case. K and R is ambiguous on this point, causing a great amount of inconsistency on the handling of these functions. However, the UNIX System V C compiler Standard C Library "toupper" and "tolower" functions check their arguments before converting them.

The "exit" function now places its argument (assumed to be of type "unsigned char" into location \$CC20. Thus subsequent programs may check this value and act according to its contents. Since there are versions of PLEX which do not preserve registers across system calls, the compiler now saves all "unused" registers before each system call and restores them afterward.

The McCoah C compiler now recognizes the "unaigned char" type, representing each byte as decimal values 0 to 255, rather than -128 to +127, for the "char" type.

A new section of the manual describes in much greater detail than previously how to generate stand-alone programs written in the C language. It also provides a short monitor (written in C and assembler code) which could be used sa-is or as a basis for more sophisticated dedicated use. The monitor is also provided on the release diskette to assist those wanting to use it.

Another new section of the manual provides a set of functions (written by Ron Anderson and published in '68' Micro Journal) which implement the "sine", "cosine", "tangent", "arctangent", "absolute", "square root", "logarithm", "antilogarithm", "polynumial", and "exponential" acientific functions, which are not currently included in the McCosh Standard C Library.

In testing a pre-release version of this new compiler, I was able to verify some of the new features, but found several new problems and discovered that some previously-reported problems still existed. Since this information has already been sent to Windrush, perhaps some of the problems will be solved in the release version of the new compiler.

The "ttyaet" parameters are now incorrectly applied to output to the printer and through other precommends, such as "O". The revised McCosh Standard C Library needs to be modified to check for output being sent to other than a terminal device to prevent this problem. To avoid this problem, the user can set the "ttyset" width and depth parameters to zero. In fairness to McCosh, TSC Extended BASIC has this same problem.

The buffering of all 1/0 except that going through stderr can cause some subtle problems in the order of program output to the standard output device and in the processing of random files. The user having problems with the order of program output to the standard output device may either insert calls on "fflush(stdout)" in appropriate locations, such as before each output to stderr, or may inhibit buffering on atdout with a call on "setbuf(stdout,NULL)" initially. The new random processing functions do not seem to work properly with buffered files, but seem to work correctly with calls on "setbuf(fp,NULL)" lmmediately after the files are opened.

Programs almost invariably generate larger programs under the new version of the compiler than under the older versions. This is critical only in the case of those programs, such as assemblers, data base managers, and others, which attempt to occupy as much memory as possible in order to improve performance and capabilities; and those which previously barely fit into available memory. Although I have not investigated the matter thoroughly, most of the inflation seems due to the new Standard C Library functions.

The problems related to the linkage of external variables among separately-compiled modules remain. The Microware version of the McCosh C compiler has fixed the majority of these problems.

The command line scanning bug reported earlier remains. Neither the McCosh nor INTROL C compilers handle quoted strings or redirection on the command line properly in FLEX. McCosh has apparently never handled either, although it claims to handle quoted strings on the command line properly. Note that the "l" FLEX command does not offer a complete substitution for input redirection, as FLEX reverts to the terminal after the input file resches end-of-file, and the user must manually enter control-D.

If a preprocessor command is mis-apelled, the error message may be sent to a temporary file and discarded, sometimes causing weird results or truncated compilations with no seeming explanation. For instance, if "#define" is mis-apelled as "#difine", the compiler will quit with no error message printed on the terminal.

Contact \*\* S.E. MEDIA - Windrush if you are interested in their new C compiler.

#### B-TREE SEARCH ALGORITHM

B-Tree structures may be used to search and update large sets of data with great efficiency, using reasonably simple algorithms. They are especially suited for very large files in which higher-level indices may be kept in main memory for speed.

The first published description of B-trees was in 1972 by Bayer and McCreight in "Acta Informatica". Their definition of a B-Tree of order m (as modified by Knuth in "Sorting and Searching") is as follows:

- Every node except the first has no more than m sons.
- 2. Every node except for first and final has no less than (2m-1)/3 sons.
- 3. The first node has at least 2 and no more than 2[(2m-2)/3]+1 aona.

- 4. All final nodes appear on the same level.
- 5. All nonfinel nodes with k sons have k-1 keys.

Knuth provides the derivations of the upper and lower bounds for the performance of operations on A-trees, but they are extremely good. In particular, search operations are especially efficient with B-trees.

The insertion (and deletion) algorithms are slower and more complex than the search algorithm, as the nodes may require aplitting (and joining). Luckity, many useful applications have no need of a deletion algorithm and perform many more search operations than insertion operations. The related binary search algorithm also has efficient search and slower insertion and deletion operations.

An example of such a 8-tree program appears below. It copies non-duplicated lines from its stendard input to its atandard output, without sorting its input or requiring its input to be in order. It is intended to be used with a speller, after the words have been isolated, to eliminate duplicates before the words are looked up in the dictionary.

Although the B-tree it develops internally is sorted the order of its output follows the order of its input. It could be modified to optionally suppress the output of the non-duplicated lines as they are read and to output the lines from the B-tree when its input has reached end of file. This would slow its use as a filter, as no output would be svailable while input were still being processed.

```
/* This program gets one line from its
   standard input and searches for the
   line in an evolving binary tree sorted
   alphabetically. If the line is not found,
   It is inserted in the tree and put to its
   standard output. If the line is found,
   it is not output.
       Written by Bill Vaughn,
           CVS, U of Rochester, Rochester, NY
finclude (atdlo.h)
finclude (ctype,h)
struct btrsenode /* b-tree structure */
    char *atr:
    struct btreenode *left, *right;
struct btreenode *head, *alloc, *hend;
struct btreenods *nextnode(), *allocbtree();
char *cetore, *cend; /* char array beginning and end */
char *nextatr(), *slocatr(), *caloc(), *maloc(), *gets();
#define BNODES 4096 /* Init alloc for btree nodes */
#define STRING 4096 /* init alloc for strings */
#define ADDNOD 1024 /* Add1 alloc for btree nodes */
#define AODSTR 2048 /* Add1 alloc for strings */
main(argc, argv)
char *argv[]:
    Int n:
    cher *q;
    struct btreenode *r;
    q - cetore - alocetr(STRING); /* etring space */
    cend = catore + STRING:
    if (gets(q) == NULL) / get first line */
        exit(0);
    alloc - head - allocbtree(BNODES); /* tree nodea */
    hand = head + BNODES; /* logic depends upon caloc */
    alloc->atr = q;
                           /* to set all space to NULL */
                           /* output the line */
    puts(4);
                           /* get new string pointer. */
    q = nextetr(q);
    while (gets(q) |= NULL)
        r - head;
        while (n = strcmp(q, r->str))
            1f (n < 0)
```

```
if (r->left != NULL)
                    r = r->left.
                    continue; /* traversing left */
                elae
                {
                    /* Cresting a left subtree */
                    r->left = nextnode():
                    puts((r->left)->str = q):
                    q = nextatr(q);
                    break: / get next line 4/
            else
                if (r->right |= NULL)
                    r = r->right:
                    continue; /* traversing right */
                elae
                    /* Cresting a right subtree */
                    r->right = nextnode();
                    puts((r->right)->etr - q);
                    q = nextetr(q);
                    break; /* get next line */
    exit(0):
/* Returns pointer to an array of 'n' btree nodes. */
struct btreenode *allocbtree(n)
    atruct btreenode *x:
    If (NULL == (x = (struct btreenode *)
        caloc(n, sizeof(struct btreenode))))
        fprintf(stderr, "No memory for tree nodes\n");
       exit(1):
    return (x):
  /* Returns a pointer to the next available btree node.
     Gets more space if necessary. */
  struct btrsenode *nextnode()
      if (++alloc >= hend)
          hend = (slloc = sllocbtree(ADDNOD)) + ADDNOD;
      return (alioc);
  /* Returns pointer to 'n' bytes for string storage. */
  cher *alocetr(n)
  int n;
      char *x;
      if ((x - maloc(n)) -- NULL)
          fprintf(stderr, "No memory for stringe\n");
          exit(2):
      return (x):
  /* Returns a pointer to the next available string space.
     Gets more space if necessary. 4/
  char *nextatr(s)
  char 4a;
      cher *x;
      if ((x = a + strlen(a) + 1) > cend)
         cend = (x = alocetr(ADDSTR)) + ADDSTR;
      return (x):
  /* Allocates apace with abrk
     (replaces malloc). 4/
```

```
char *maloc(n)
   int n:
        char *x:
        z - abrk(o);
        If ((iot)x == -1)
return WULL;
             returo (x):
   /# Aliocates space with sbrk and clears it
       (replaces calloc). */
   char *caloc(n.m)
   int n.m;
        cher ex:
        int 1:
        x = abrk(1 = n = m);
if ((int)x == -1)
  return MDLL;
        while (-1 >= 0)
x[1] = 0x00;
        return (x);
 C PROBLEM
 This program uses the string replace function (described
 in an earlier chapter) to provide a string replacement
 program, in which the file names and strings are
provided on the command line. The McCosh FLEX command line scanning bug is handled (to the extent possible).
 The invocation sequence is as follows:
            replace old-file new-file old-atring new-string
floclude (atdlo.h)
#include (ctype.h)
mala(argc,argv)
int arge:
cher *ergvil:
    char line[256], linel[256], "oldstring, "newstring, "z, p = 0; Pli2 *input, "output; int count = 0, c, z;
    putc ("\n", atderr);
if (argc < 4)</pre>
         fpute ("uwe: replace old-file new-file ", stderr);
fpute ("\"old-string\" \"new-etring\"\n", stderr);
    if (((idput = fopen (*++ergv, "r")) == MULL) ||
((output = fopen (*++ergv, "v")) == MULL))
         fputs ("can't open file ", atderr);
         fputs (*argv, stderr);
exit (1);
    If (*(oldstring - *++argv) -= """) /* McCosh bug */
    for (x + oldstring + 1; *x; ++x)

*(x - 1) = ((*x == """) † "\"; *x);

it (*(newstring * *++argy) == """) /* McGosh bug */
         for (x = newsiring + 1; ax; ++x)

a(x - t) = ((ax - a^{*it})? (0 : ax);
    while (fgete(line, 256, input) |- NULL)
         count +- errrept (line), line, oldstring, newstring);
         fputs (linel, output);
    fcinad (input);
    tclose (output);
    for (z = 10000; z; z /= 10)
         If ((c = count / z) || p || (x == 1))
             putc ((c + '0'), etderr); count -- c * E;
              ++0:
    fpute (" atringe replaced\n", atderr);
   etrrepi (dat, arc, pat, rep) copies "arc" to "dat", repiacing all non-overlapping instances of "pat" by "rep".
    returning the number of replacements performed.
  etrrepl (det, erc, pat, rep)
   cher "det, "erc, "pat, *rep;
       cher z, *p, *t;
int c = 0;
        while (*src)
```

Extend this program to optionally replace strings representing complete C variable names, rather than partial names. Thus, samusing an old-string of "xxx" and new-string of "yyy", it would change a variable named "xxx" but would not change variables named "xxxxxx" or "xxxxxxx" or "xxxxxxxx", as the original program would.

#### EXAMPLE C PHOCEAN

Following is this month's example C program; it provides so alternative version of the detab program of an earlier chapter. This version expands tabs, rather than replacing them with spaces. The number of columns between tabs may be specified, If it is specified as zero, the file is assumed to be a FLEX formatted file with tabs followed by codes representing comprassed spaces. Standard input and output are used, to facilitate the use of the program as a filter on systems supporting pipes and radiraction.

```
finclude (etdio.h)
finclude (ctype,h)
         malo(argc, argv)
         int ergc;
cher ergv[];
              int col = 1, n = 6, c;
              cher *ap:
              FILE Afd, Atd:
              fd - atdin:
              td - atdout;
              1f (argc > 1)
                  n - stol(argv[1]);
              1f (n < 0)
              while ((c = getc(fd)) !- EDF)
                  awitch (c)
                  Case '\t'
                      11 (n)
                      1
                           do
                               putc(" ', td);
                               col++;
                           while ((col % n) [= 0);
                      1
                      elae
                      4
                           1f ((c = getc(id)) == EOF)
                               exit(0);
                           tor (; c; --c)
                               putc(" ". td);
                 break;
                      putc('\o', td);
                 col = 1;
case '\0':
                      break;
                      if (n == 0)
                      (
                          putc('\n', td);
col = 1;
                          break;
                 default:
                      putc(c, td);
                      col++;
                 1
             exit(0):
```

\*\* All software mentioned is from in stock for immediate shipment by S.E. MEDIA, see their catalog - this issue.

# UniFLEX User Notes

Kenneth R. Lewia Automation Engineering 1691 Shelby Oak Dr. N. Suite 4 Memphia, TN 38134

last month I began a multi-point discussion of UniFLEX Operating System and various tools, techniques and endeavors. This month, I would like to spend some time on a few of the tools. In particular, "FLEX for UniFLEX" and "tacc" (the newly released "C" compiler from Technical Systems Consultants).

FLEX for Unifiex is exactly what it's name implies. Nost FLEX-hosted software will run in this new environment with no restrictions. The rules are simple....if it uses standard entry points, it will most likely work! Because Unifiex manages the hardware environment for the user, direct access to ACIA's, PIA's and the like will NOT work! Never the less, having access to the rich set of FLEX utilities and languages, while allowing full use of Unifiex's facilities is more power than most other systems can ever hope for.

Before anyone gets upset, let me say that I don't claim Uniff.EX will replace FLEX or even strempt to. UniffLEX does. however, offer far more in terms of user/productivity enhancement. Most projects, are easier to accomplish in the UniffLEX environment and of course, more people can participate through the same hardware. Use of a common development tool, simultaneously, has distinct advantages over the old "wait your turn" approach! But enough of that, let me tell you about "FLEX for UnifLEX."

FLEX for UniFLEX comes as a standard 8-inch disk with manual and an additional utility—set. These utilities represent an extension to normal FLEX in that they allow user access to the UniFLEX facility that is "hosting" FLEX. As delivered, FLEX for UniFLEX allows up to four "drives" to be attached. The four drives are NOT restricted, though, in that they may be intermixed between floppies and hard-disk drives called "file-disks." A "file-disk" is a specially formatted UniFLEX file that looks like a regular FLEX disk to the hosted system. An advantage here is that any (or all) of the "drives" may reside on one (or more) of the UniFLEX drives and or course, winchester drives are included! Imagine having forty (40) megabytes of disk space divided between your old favorites (from years of work with FLEX) and your newest ventures (developed under UniFLEX).....

I have been using FLEX for UniFLEX for about a year now and have found it to be invaluable as an aid for "transferring" previous development efforts to my new Additionally, I use some of the old environment. atandby tools (found only in the FLEX environment) to toy with new ideas or old problems. Once an idea gels, or problem is solved, I move it to UniFLEX through one of the new utilities provided, and continue from there. This articls, and many more to follow, are an example of "reversing" the procedure. I write the text (using TSC's newly released "UniFLEX Screen Editor"), check the apelling with Stylo System's "Spelling Checker", text process it with TSC's "pr" and apool it to the printer using the UniFLEX "Enhanced Spooler" package. Once ecceptable, I transfer it to a FLEX disk via FLEX for UniFLEX using the "copyuf" utility provided. Larry Williams then transfers the article to a system at "68 micro-journal. Although amail, this is just the kind of "convenience" that FLEX for UniFLEX brings to my world.

Another such convenience is TSC's new "tacc" compller. This new compiler represents a full implementation of Kernighan and Ritchies's "C" language and is NOT lacking in any way for full compliance with "C" for UNIX, System V, Release l. The compiler is currently available for all standard 68000 family products supported by TSC and for a few custom products. The 68020 version supports Motorola's a MC68881 Floating Point Coprocessor by generating "math" instructions directly in-line with the code. Since the MC68020 handles such code as an "exception", there is very little overhead and complex functions are handled directly by the math coprocessor. The new GIMIX 68020 system (advertised in this magazine) utilizes the combination described above and sccording to an "insider" st TSC, is "....the fastest machine they've ever seen."

The TSC "C" compiler sports a standalone pre-processor (more for the 6809 version than others), a two-pass compiler section, two-pass relocating assembler, an optimizer and a linkage editor. Code can be generated and run with a command a simple so "tecc mycode.c" 1 Multiple source files are ellowed. Input can be in "C", "assembler", "relocatable object" or format Conditional compilation is fully supported as well as features that allow for easy generation of libraries. Complex development processes are made simpler through a facility that allows for "selective" re-compilation and linking of modules. Finally, all source code labels are appended to the binary file so that TSC's symbolic debugging tool, "qdb" can show you where you went wrong! A "strip" utility is provided for removing the symbols

I've used the "tacc" compiler for six (6) months now and only found one boo-boo in the "macro expansion" festure. This was fixed immediately by TSC and a new copy arrived the next morning! In terms of performance...we here at Automation Engineering have found it to be quite efficient and generates rather compact code. Early on, we discovered that the effort expended trying to find a "aloppy" section of compiler generated code was NOT worth the meager gain in speed or code space. Nowadays, we just crank out code, meet deadlines and smile.....

A "Real World UniFLEX Project"

Speaking of deadlines....a recent project (using the 68010) was made possible and profitable by utilizing "Uniflex VN" for the 68010 and Varaa-Hodule European (VMG) hardware. The combination really shines in the Industrial Control arena. We were asked to develop a system that would sort products packed into six (6) different types of boxes, queue them up (based on boxes per pallet) and route them to another ayetem for palletizing. Each box entered the conveyor ayetem from two (2) feed conveyors. A pneumatic "stop" released the waiting box and allowed it to pass a "LASER" scanning device so that a "barcoded" label could be read by our system (RS-232, 9600 baud, Async., record format w/checksum + acknowledge). Once scanned, the data gathered was "piped" to a date-base program for look-up and verification. The data-base then "piped" a reeponse to the "logic" program (the teak that actually managed the conveyor system) and allowed the box to proceed down the conveyor to a "transfer point." Since there were aix (6) such transfer points, the boxes were "tracked" by monitoring transitions of photo-eyes placed along the route. At the proper point for a particular box, a

transfer mechaniam was activated and the box moved from "main" conveyor to queue. When a queue was filled, and the way clear, all boxes in the queue were released to an "outfeed" conveyor where they arrived (shortly) at a "palletizing" machine. Our system managed all conveyor motors, box "stops" (solenoid actuated, pneumatica), a LASER Scanner, an Operator Keypad (9600 baud), a System Console (ANSI CRT w/Keyboard) and most demanding of all, a bank of five (5) "serial ASCI remote digital interface modules" (used to read all field limit-awitches and photocells as well as drive the motors and solenoids).

With all of the above, boxea moving through the system, I/O points being scanned and such. The system was only running at a fraction of it's capacity and all under UniFLEX | | |

#### Next Month

Next month I will describe another system that is managed by UniFLEX and runs a ROBOT Package Handler....we call it the "One-Armed Octopus"!! Also, I will be describing some wild COLOR Graphics packages that are available for some of the standard VME hardware that runs UniFLEX.

# $ADA^R$ And The 68000

Theodore F. Elbert The University of West Florida Pensacola, Florida 32514

Part 8 Concurrent Processing and Ada'a Taaka.

Two of the usual requirements of embedded computer ayatems are real-time processing and concurrency. These two concepts are related, with real-time requirements often being met by use of concurrent processing, or parallelism. In general, the term concurrent processing refers to those situations in which the execution of more than one sequential thread of code takes place in parallel—or at lesst it has the appearance of occurring in parallel. The term concurrent programming refers to the tools and techniques for dealing with concurrent processing. Concurrent programming is typical in the development of operating ayatem and real-time aystem softwere, and it often distinguishes these kinds of aystems from other software systems.

In general, concurrent processing is obtained in one of three ways:

- multicomputing--in which different processes execute on totally different computers, but with detailed communication requirements,
- muliproceasing--in which different proceases execute on different processors within the same computer, possibly sharing the same memory and other resources.
- -multiprogramming--in which different proceases are executed in an interleaved manner on a single proceasor.

There is currently a trend towards abstract concurrency that is unrelated to the parallelism of the actual target computer. The data flow diagrams found in certain software engineering techniques can be envisioned as networks of concurrent processes, even though eventual implementation has traditionally been in a sequential language. The Ada language supports the concept of abstract concurrency by the inclusion of concurrent programming features as an integral part of the language, regardless of the actual parallelism presect in the target environment. Each thread of code in an Ada program is considered to be executing on a single logical processor. A program containing only a

single thread of code--the main program, as to apeak--executes on a single logical processor, even though the actual implementation may be obtained by multiprocessing or multicomputing. Ada programs executing more than one thread of code in parallel accomplish this concurrency by the use of the Ads task--one task for each additional thread of executing cods. Each task also executes on a single logical processor, even though the actual implementation may be obtained through multicomputing,

multiprocessing, interleaving on a single processor, or any combination of these techniques. That is, the language and its run-time support environment completely isolate the programmer from the implementation in such a way that the concurrent programming can be developed as though each Ada task were to execute on its own processor. A very specific set of rules determine the task dependencies and the interactions and communications among tasks.

In general, embedded ayatem software applications fall into one of three categories:

- Synchronous or purely cyclic: All tasks performed by the software are, by definition, periodic and execute in a synchronous, sequential pattern sccording to a fixed schedule. Some very simple control systems fit into this category.
- Mostly cyclic, with some saynchronous events: Most tasks are cyclic in nature and can be echeduled deterministically, but some asynchronous events and burst computing loads must be handled without interfering with the cyclic processing. Many modern weapon control, flight control, and navigation systems fit into this category.
- Asynchronous: Most tasks are saynchronous rather than cyclic in nature. These systems depend almost exclusively on asynchronous, interrupt driven processing. Stimuli arrive at unpredictable times, and software responses must be delivered within rigid time constraints even under peak load conditions. These kinds of systems are said to be event-driven. Command, control, communications, and intelligence systems (C I) fall into this category.

The means of achieving the proper acheduling of tasks in embedded computer systems has typically been provided in one of two ways:

- By use of a user written supervisor program implemented in essembly code. This program would normally respond to timed interrupts in order to provide the scheduliog process. Context switching-the saving and restoring of processor states-must be provided by this program.

- By use of a real-time operating system kernel or real-time executive. The program must then make operating system calls to access task control, memory management, and interrupt handling facilities of the operating system. Operating system services such as semaphores, mailboxes, and queues are used for synchronization of and communication among concurrently executing tesks. In easence, a real-time kernel provides a basis around which a special-purpose operating system is generated, with the concurrently executing tasks in the role of processes within the operating system.

The use of a real-time operating system to serve as an interface between the hardware and the applications program greatly simplifies the development of embedded eyetem software. In addition, because the operating eyetem itself normally has had wide use, the reliability of the resulting software is usually enhanced.

In the first cetegory of embedded system software-for which synchronous features dominate -- the traditional approach to reel-time operating systems has been the cyclic executive approach, in which a scheduler allocetes to tasks certain time intervale in which to execute. Because different tasks often must execute at different cyclic rates, elaborate methods for allocating processor time must often be developed. The smallest time interval allocated by the acheduler is called a minor cycle. Multiples of the minor cycle--usually powers of two multiplea -- are called major cycles. The various tasks execute within these cycles, and each teak is run to completion and has access to all global data. Asynchronoue events, if present, are usually signaled by interrupts. The interrupt eervice must be provided quickly enough so that it does not interfere with the cyclic portion of the program. Often, the cyclic and seynchronoue functions are run as foreground processes. with background processing-that is, processing using whatever processor time is not required by the foreground taske--performing low-priority functions that are not time criticel. A computer melf-check program, for example, ie often provided as a background teak.

For the last two categories of embedded system software—in which saynchrosous features either are present to a significant degree, or dominate the software requiremente—the cyclic executive approach fails because of the complexity involved. Concurrent tasking is the best approach in this case, and the management of concurrent tasking is most easily obtained by the use of a real-time operating system.

Ada's approach to concurrent programing makes the concurrently executing teak e basic program unit. The synchronization of and communications among tasks is provided within the language iteelf by a process called ayochronization by rendezvous. Ada programs, of course, cannot execute without a run-time aupport environment provided by the implementation. This run-time support environment may well be formed around the same real-time operating eyetem kernel used to provide services to traditional real-time languages. In an Ada program, however, no operating eyatem calls are required -- all ayochronization of and communications among concurrently executing tasks are provided by features of the language itaelf. These high order language constructs may cause invocation of operating system calls by the run-time environment, but such action is transparent to the

programmer. By providing all task control facilities within the high order language, the portability of the resulting software is greatly enhanced.

The Ada teak, together with the aubprogram, the package and the generic unit, is one of the four primary program unite of the language. Like aubprograms and packages, teaks have a two-part form concisting of a epecification and a body; both must be present. The apecification part defines the interface of the teak with other Ada program unite, while the body contains the implementation of whatever action the tack produces. Unlike the case with subprograms and packagee, however, tank epecifications and tack bodies may not be separately compiled, since they are not compilation unite. They may be textually separated within a declarative part of a program unit, however, in order to provide daeired viaibility. In addition, the apecification and body may appear in the esparately compiled apecification and body, respectively, of a package, in which case the task is exported by the package.

While eubprogram and package specifications declare the secociated entitiee—that is, they declare eubprograms and packages—s tack specification declares a tack type. Tack objects can then be declared in a manoer analogoue to any other object declaration. The value of an object of a tack type designatee a tack, so that many different taske of the ease task type may be declared.

The apecification part of a tack defines the interface between the tack and other program unite. This interface provides the eynchrooization and communication requirements of the rendezvous mechanism. A rendezvoue is produced by the execution of an entry call atatement in the calling program unit, coupled with the execution of a corresponding accept atatement in the called tack. The entry call and the accept etatement are interfaced through an entry declaration in the apecification part of the called teak. An entry declaration may have a formal part that contains a liet of formal parameters. Actual parameters in the entry call atatement are associated with these formal perameters, thue providing the communications function of the rendezvous. The only kind of declaration permitted in a teak epecification is an entry declaration. This limitation implies that the only interaction between a task and any other program unit is that obtained through an entry call. That is, since there cen be no aubprograms or packages declared within the tack specification, any subprograms or packages declared within the task body are local to the task body and therefore cannot be acceesed by any other program unit.

These concepts can beat be illustrated by an example in which a task provides a buffer between two other program units. One of these program units—either the main program or another task—places a character into the buffer by a call to entry PUT, while enother program unit retrieves the velue by a call to entry TAXE. The task epecification has the following form:

table BUPPER in
eotry PUT(ELEM : in CHARACTER);
entry CET(ELEM : ont CHARACTER);
and BUPPER:

-- This less teak object specification with two entries, PUT and GET. The formal part of each entry contains a single parameter. In the case of entry PUT, the parameter has mode is, so that the parameter value is passed to this teak from the calling teak. The mode out specified for the parameter in entry TAKE implies that the value is passed from this teak to the calling teak.

The corresponding tack body is:

tack body BUFFER 1a TEMP : CHARACTER;

```
bagin

loop

accept PUT(ELEM : in CHARACTER) do

TEMP := ELEM;
end PUT;
accept TAKE(ELEM : out CHARACTER) do

ELEM := TEMP;
and TAKE;
end loop;
end BUFFER;

-- The teak body consists of an endless loop
containing only the two accept statements
```

If more than one task object is needed, a task type can be declared by use of the reserved word type:

```
task type BUFFER is
  entry PUT(ELEM : in CHARACTER);
  entry TAKE(BLEM : out CHARACTER);
end BUFFER;
```

-- Here, a teak type is declared. The body remains unchanged, but one or more task objects must be declared before any teak is designated.

corresponding to the two entries PUT and

The tesk object declarations, in their eimplest form, might be:

```
BUPPER 1, BUPPER 2, BUPFER 3 : BUPPER;
```

in which ceae three tesk objects ere declared. Each of these objects designates a separate tesk, end these tesks will execute concurrently. The tesk specification end tesk body ere common to each of these tesks. For example, there are six entries now involved:

```
BUFFER 1.PUT BUFFER 2.PUT BUFFER 3.PUT BUFFER 1.TAKE BUFFER 2.TAKE BUFPER 3.TAKE.
```

There ere elso the equivalents of three tesk bodies.

These particular teeke will execute concurrently with two other taeke. The first of these--the producer taek--produces cherecters that ere peased to teek BUFFER tbrough the rendezvoue mechanism and the entry PUT. The econd teek--the consumer taek--nbteins characters from teek BUFFER through the rendezvous mechanism end entry TAKE. The sementice of the buffering action is described in the following paregraph.

All three tasks--producer, consumer, and tesk BUPFER--begin execution simulteneously. Tesk BUFFER will execute to the first accept etetement, at which time it will be suspended awaiting a rendezvous. Meanwhile, the producer and consumer tasks will be executing in parallel. The producer task will eventually execute an entry cell atetement of the form:

```
BUFFER.PUT(CHAR);
```

at which time the rendezvoue will be initiated. The perameter CHAR will be passed to teak BUFFER. Upon initiation of the rendezvoue, the producer teak will be suspended while the accept etetement (which ende with ead FUT) will be executed. Upon execution of the ead FUT etetement, the rendezvoue is completed, end both the producer task end teak BUFFER resume normal execution in parallel. Teak BUFFER will execute to the next accept atetement end await a rendezvous through entry TAKE. The consumer teak will eventually execute en entry call atetement of the form:

#### BUFFER. TAKE(CHAR);

at which time a second rendezvous will be initiated. The value that was passed to tesk BUFPER during the first rendezvous is now passed from tesk BUFFER to the consumer tesk. When this second rendezvous is completed, tesk BUFFER completes the loop, again executes the ecempt PUT etatement, and then awaits initiation of a rendezvous by the producer tesk. This

process continues, with teak BUFFER alternating between rendezvous' with the producer teak and rendezvous' with the consumer teak.

This example illustrates the general concept of the rendezvous mechanism in an Ada program. The rendezvous provides for both synchronization of end communication between the two tasks involved in the rendezvous. A rendezvous is produced when one tesk--the calling task--iasues an entry call, and the second tesk--the called task--accepts the call. An entry call is issued by the calling tesk through the execution of an entry call statement. Note that the entry call statement specifies the entry by neme, end that it may include a parameter list by which information is exchanged with the called task. The entry name must be prefixed by the tesk name.

The called tesk accepts the entry call when an accept statement with the corresponding entry name is executed. The eynchronization of the two tesks is achieved through the apecific rules of the rendezvoue, while the communication between the tasks, if any, is accomplished by the association of the actual parameters in the entry call statement with the formal parameters in the accept statement. The key point here is that the rendezvous is not effected until the calling tesk has executed the entry call statement, end the called task has executed a corresponding accept statement.

In a simple rendezvous, teak synchronization is produced by the response of the celling teak to the entry cell statement, and by the response of the celled teak to the accept statement. These responses ere as follows:

- When an executing teak encounters an entry cell stetement, a check is made to determine if the celled teak is weiting at a corresponding accept statement—that ie, an accept attement cootsining the name of the entry—in which case the rendezvous is effected. If the celled teak is not welting at a corresponding accept etetement, the execution of the celling task is auspended until a rendezvous can be effected.

When an executing task encounters en accept statement, a check is made to determine if any teak has executed an entry call statement maning the entry essociated with the accept statement and is therefore swaiting rendezvous. If there is a calling teak swaiting rendezvous, then the rendezvous is effected. If no calling teak is swaiting rendezvoue, then the execution of the teak is auspended until a rendezvous can be effected.

Thus, a rendezvoue occure under one of two conditions:

- A calling tesk executes an entry call to a called tesk thet is waiting at a corresponding accept statement.
- A celled task executes an accept etatement for which a calling teak is waiting at a corresponding entry call statement.

The simulteneous errival of the calling teak at an entry call, and of the celled teak at a corresponding accept atatement, can be viewed as either case above. Such a cituation cannot occur when the underlying hardware has a single processor, of course, because the parallel execution of the two teak is only apparent. Even in multiprocessor systems, such simultaneity is very unlikely. The point is that the two teaks are synchronized when the randezvous is effected. This synchronization is achieved by one of the teaks having its execution suspended until the other is ready for randezvous.

# Basic OS-9

Ron Volgta

One of the earliest commands, if not the first, that you'll learn in OS-9 is BACKUP. One of the first things your user's manual tells you is to BACKUP you're system disk. If you buy a piece of software, it will tell you to make a backup. My first column in the Color Micro Journal emphasized the importance of making backups. I think it only ressonable to devote a column to it.

BACKUP is a rather interesting and unique command. Not all systems have it (although many do). To copy a disk in another system, you might enter a line: COPY A: .. B: ..

The "are wildcards that specify all files. The copy command copies from drive A to drive B everything. Eventually what is on drive A ends up on drive B. Many systems use something like this, but this is not an equivalent of BACKUP, since it is copying file by file.

What differs the OS-9 command, BACKUP, from the wildcard copy routine is that it doesn't concern itself with what is on the disk. The directories, files and modules on the OS-9 disk are totally invisible to BACKUP. When it operates, it makes a "bit image" of the original disk onto the target disk. Sector by sector, byte by byte the the two disk are identical. They are mirror images of each other.

The eimplest way to use it, is to enter: OS9 : BACKUP

This will cause a backup of /DO to /DI. This is the default condition. If you enter:

OS9:BACKUP /DI

it will cause a single drive backup on drive /DI by prompting to insert the source disk and destination disk, alternating until the disk is copied. Finally, you can tty:

OS9: BACKUP /DO /DI

and the disk in drive /00 will be copied to /Dl. A nice feature about backup is it gives 2 chances to make certain you are really going to do a backup. For the above command it would first ask:

Ready to BACKUP /DO to /Di 7:

This is your first chance. If you really meant to backup /DI to /DO or something else enter a N. Otherwise enter a Y and it will continue:

XYZ is being scratched

OK ?:

XYZ is a dummy name I gave to the disk during formatting. I intended to backup another disk to it. If an important name had come up, instead of the XYZ, I would enter on N. Otherwise, a Y and the backup will start. Unlink copying files, BACKUP is impervious to files' ettributes. You may change a filea' attributes to protect it from being accidently erased, but when you BACKUP, enything on the the destination disk will be wiped out. So, you get 2 chances, before enything is erssed. Another good ressoo for eaking whether you went to BACKUP /DO to /DI, it gives you time to put a source disk in drive /DO, should you went to backup a disk that doesn't have a commande directory on it. Just remember when it is all over to replace the disk in /DU with the commande directory.

There ere a few things that you can do to effect BACKUP. There three command modifiers you can use. They ATA:

e - exit on read error

e - print single drive prompt

→v - do not verify

The e causes BACKUP to abort on any read encountered on the source disk. If you don't use it, the backup will proceed with the errors only being noted to the screen. The s print a single drive prompt. If you specify only one drive in the BACKUP command list, the single drive prompt will be automatically be printed. So, entering:

BACKUP /DO

BACKUP S /DO /DO

will do the same thing. The -w will atop the verification routine on the dastination disk, which is usually done at the end of backup. I recommend not using these options, unless you have a good reason. For example, use the to save some time, just hope that the destination disk is ok. The other option is that you can adjust the amount of memory used. Normally, 4K of memory is dedicated to BACKUP. If you went more you can specify the number of pages or K bytes for it to use. Entering :

BACKUP #20K

will let it use 20K of memory. You can also use: BACKUP #80

to get the same result. Civing it more memory will spead up the process and reduce the amount of switching between drives. If you are a single drive user, you'll especially went to give it more memory. If you don't you'll end up ewepping dieke maybe 40 times or so. Giving it about 40k will reduce the awapping to perhaps 4 or 5

#### A CHANCE OF NAMES

There is one drawback, I have found, to BACKUP. Many times you'll went to backup a disk, like the system disk. Then you'll customize it to fit your needs. When finished you've got a disk that no longer is like the parent. The disk is now different, but the name is the

To solve the problem, I created DNC, which is short for disk name change. To use it you would enter:

dnc (device name) The name can be any mass storage device, such sa, /d0 or /dl. If you forget how to use it just enter doc without a device name and a little help list will be printed.

The program opens a path to your device. It goes to LSN O, the Identification Sector, and reads its name. The old name is printed and a prompt for a new one. If you enter a name larger than 32 characters, it will prompt again for a new name. Just antering a carriage return will cause it to abort, isaving the old name in Two subprograms, I used, are STOC and CTOS. These convert a system string to a C string and a C etring to system string, respectively. The difference is, in eyetem atrings, the last character has the 8th bit set high. In C strings, the and is marked by a null character (\$00). The other thing to the program worth noting is the use of the C file errno.h. It contains the error codes used by exit(). E BPNAM is bad path name, E READ is read error, and E WRITE is write error.

If you use BACKUP to make disks that you customize. than you'll went to use a program like due to change the name to reflect the disks identity. Long after the labels has faded or the fallen off, the name will be there to remind you of its purpose. The name can be important.

That's all for oow. Have a good wonth. See you next time.

```
/ DNC.C -- Disk Name Change
/A This program will rename a disk #/
/* by Ron Voigte August 1985
```

#define UPDATE 3 finclude (errno.h> finclude (atdio.h) #include <ctype.h>

main(argc,argv) int argc; cher \*ergv[];

```
int path, namesize;
cher pname [30];
cher oldneme[33], newname[80];
if (ergc -- 1)
   help();
/* set up pathname for open */
atrcpy(pneme, argv[1]);
atrncat(pname, "@", 1);
/# open and read dd sector */
if ((path-open(pname, UPDATE)) -- -1)
   exit(E BPNAM);
leeck(path, 311, 0);
if (reed(path, oldname, 32) < 32)
   exit(E READ);
/* change old disk name to c format */
stoc(oldname):
/* abow old name and get new one */
printf("Old Name:%s\n", oldname);
nemesize-33; /* any number larger than 32 */
while (nemesize >32)
   printf("New Name:");
   gets(nevname);
   namesize-strlen(nevname);
if (etrlen(newneme) -- 0)
   printf("No Change Made!");
   exit(0);
/* convert the new name to eyatem format */
ctos(nevname):
```

```
/* write changed name back */
  leeek(path, 311, 0);
  if (write(path, newname, 32) < 32)
         exit(E WRITE):
  closs(path);
atoc(a)
cher *a:
   int 1:
   1-0:
   while (issacii(s[i]))
   allletomacti(a[i]):
   0[1+1]="\0";
ctos(#)
char *a:
   int 1:
   1=0:
   while (a[1] != '\0')
   a[1-1][-0x80:
help()
   printf("Dname (device name>\n");
   printf("
               Old Name will be displayed.\n");
New Name will be prompted.\n");
   printf("
   printf("
               A (cr) will abort change, \n");
   exit(0):
```

# Using K-BASIC

Frauk L. Mottman LLUYU 1/O 19535 NE Cituan Portland, OR 97230 USA (503) 665-1097 Telox: 910 360 5468 LLOYD I O

In this spinode of the Sit Sitter, we'll essente the use of K-BASIC. For those of you who don't know what K-BASIC is, K-BASIC is a native code BASIC language compiler for FLEX and OSY systems using the 680% as the host CPU. As the author of K-BASIC it was felt that I could explain things bent. Don Williams has asked me to cover parts of K-BASIC, so space and time permits, over the coming months.

#### VERSION HISTORY

First of all 1 want to give a list of the various version that have been released. Over a period of time several versions have been released sud to help users identify which version they have and if they need to update their disks. I provide the following list. This list is a reconstruction and may not be totally accurate.

```
Merch 1982 - work begins

July 1983 - demonstrated preliminary
version at MC 83

August 1984 - demonstrated preliminary
version at Des Moines.

Octuber 1984 - released first versions
single pass, OSM easembler
sou random files no PRINT
USINC cumpiled small
programs.
```

```
January 1985 - double pass, PRINT USING
                          raidon files, atili
compiles unait programs
atili uses OSM assembler.
 March
               1985 - KO assembler replaces OSK
                        easembler, space now
elicated in expressions,
complies much larger
programs, bowever FLEX
version has bug in
                         assembler preventing object
                         code tion executing, won't multiply 2°2 and other aide
              1985 - KO assesbier bug fixed.
March
             1985 - New momory manager added;
results in much feater
May
                         atring
                                         hendling
             senignment.
June
                        Integrated
                        aystem for USY level 2 here
at LLOYD 1/0, beginning
work to add single and
                        double preciaton binary
math packages.
```

July 1985 - multiple statements per line bug fixed. Compiles most any XBASIC program.

August 1985 - version number 1.2:00 assigned and printed on the serial number stickers.

1 very etroughy suggest that K-BASIC users with versions older than July B 1985 send in your disks for update. If 60 days has passed since purchase then you need to include the \$35 payment, as noted in the manual.

#### RETURNING TO THE PUTURE

Cooling SUON is a binary math package for K-BASIC. This entails a very large inventment in development. Nowever, for the benefit derived by a binary math selection (apeeds up execution 6-10 times) the small extra expense should pose no problem to those having need for such routinee.

The charge for the up cumming binary math package will be 550. The price for K-BASIC with the binary math package will be 5249, by the way, the package is being contracted from Ron Anderson, and the price increase cliows up to compensate Ron for his fine work. This new version of K-BASIC will then include three types of roul numbers, however, only one may be used in a compiled program. These are:

Current Type

BCD

detaults to 15 digits, but may be set to any length between 3 and 99 digits. Keep in sind that the longer the mantiage the longer if takes to prefore calculations. Useful in accounting applications.

New Binery

SINGLE

shout 9 digits of precision but very tast calculations. Useful in many scientific spplications.

SOUBLE -

about 17 digits of precision, attil very fast. Useful in scientific end accounting applications, but may have round off errors that affect accounting applications.

#### MAD BEES

Some users have written, phoned, telexed, or by other means communicated that some "features" of K-8ASIC are undocumented. As these "muggestions" come in I have made notes and added new sections, notes, and modifications to the manual. By the time you read this article, a new "daisywhesi" printed, double sided manual will be available. You may request a new manual with any update done to your disks or a new manual can be purchased for 15 dollars. In the future more additions and notes will be added and a later version of the manual can be purchased.

One problem that seems to be a mystery is during the assembly pass (Ko). When an error is reported such as:

Error: UDS

Ibra ENDIF.23

It means that the fabel "EMDIF.23" is undefined (UBS = UnDefinedSymbol). What has happened is the complier (Ka) has failed to generate the label. This is because you have made a programming syntax error: a missing EMDIF statement:

iF him=1 print hello

END14 ---->

While counterX<9
print counterX;
counterX=counterX+2

ENDWREEL ---->

Loop

Print 'This is the End."

ENDMOD ---->

K-BASIC's compiler makes no report of such missing keywords in these types of structures, so the error is passed down to the assembler where it is reported.

One version of the compiler that was released to only a few wears had lost the ability to process more than one statement per line. This error could sise cause the above types of arrors. Where with this bug should send in their disks for a regular update. The bug resulted from the repair of another bug, but was quickly caught, and exterminated. At last report there has been no reinfestation of any critters into K-RASIC.

#### XBASIC -> K-BASIC

The manual has a section on translating BASIC programs written for the TSC versions of BASIC known as BASIC, XBASIC, and XPC, K-BASIC will generally compile all of these programs, but the same results may not be obtained. There are several reasons for that.

First, K-BASIC handles expressions differently. There is no type precedence in K-BASIC. All expressions have a type satisfied to thus. The type may have a default or expected type, but if not, its type becomes that of the first operand in the expression. The remaining operands have to be converted to that type if they are different before any operations are dons.

This expression ratures a snewer as BYTE size. If XBASIC were capable of the BYTE type, it would have converted the two BYTE sized integers to WORD size and then have done the calculation. If the result were larger than what a BYTE sized variable was able to hold a WORD sized variable would have to be used. This besic difference between XBASIC and K-BASIC, I have found that this doesn't cause a problem in writing new programs, but there are some instances where converting special applications to K-BASIC may nut work as expected. One user sent along a quick programs to generate benners. It was one of the strangest written programs I have ever seen. It maked to consist mostly of GUTU's. I never did figure out how it worked, but one of the ideas used was using real numbers in PRINT TAB() statements. The current version of K-BASIC will not automatically convert REAL type operands to any of the integer types.

#### QUICK DRAW McGAW

K-BASIC is supplied with several example programs. One of them is a prime number generation program. I have tested this program both on XBASIC and K-BASIC. On my 2.25 MHz GIMIX lli system the results were:

> XMASIC 15 seconds K-BASIC 7 seconds

This was for finding all primes between 1 and 1000. The program ran in about 9 or 10 seconds under 059 with no other users on the system. The difference seems to be in the overhead 059 experiences in multi-tasking.

#### COMPILE TIME

K-BASIC to supplied with the complete run-time package in source code form, although uncommented. There are about 15,000 lines minimum to process each time a compile is initiated. The run-time example code source files have had all comments and extra spaces removed to enhance the speed of assembly by reducing the disk 1/0 weeded to read these files. Even with that there is a lot of disk 1/0 going on. I have a hard disk on my system, which helps a lot in getting through a compile. I recommend that users employ the fastest step rate on floppy drives.

The following program takes about 5 minutes to compile on my system:

PRINT "HELEO, WORLD"
PRINT

It has been reported to take 15 minutes on 5.25 Inch floppy disk systems. The question is: does it take 500 minutes for a 100 line program? The susser is NO. On my system a 1000 (at a program of more than about 500-600 lines, should be a maximum. The 1000 is mentioned as an example, and not recommended as) line program takes about 20 minutes to compile... which would translate to about an hour on a floppy disk system.

This appears to be extremely alow, but if you consider just what is happening it isn't so bed. K-BASIC is NUT an lotsrprater. Get your program running in BASIC first. Den't use The beat way to work with it is to be vary It like one. methodical about coding up your applications. A lot of trial and error will consume many hours of your time. It you are using K-BASIC under PLEX, take advantage of the availability the TSC XHASIC Interpreter end try out your signrithme.

users have a problem. XBASIC won't run under OS9. For level two users I am developing a version of the run-time package that is already assembled and is treated as a 6809 subroutine memory module with a table of vectors for the (50 or so subroutines. This should speed up development and reduce the amount of memory used by several different compiled programs. There is no secure in having two cuples of the SIN() function... stc. Aiso only one copy of the run-time package will be in memory.

#### AUTOHATION

I have a theory. If I sutomate most of the operations here at LLOYD 1/0, time will be saved that can be used in software devalopment. Well, it is taking time to implement the system. But, progress is being sade. I's using K-BASIC to develope an accounting-invoice system. One of the benefits is faster order processing. 1 have three printers set up for the various forms. An Okidsta 82A prints the 7 inch invoices, an vertous forms. An Unique out prints the ', inch involces, an Eppon MX-80 prints the mailing label, and another Eppon MX-80 prints the acrial number stickers. The aerial number attickers have eight items of interest:

- 1. Program name with trademark notice
- Version number
- Disk Overating System, and size
- Date of menufacture
- Seriel number
- Product number
- Cuetomer account number
- Invoice number

My system is set up to allow me to cross reference the scrial numbers and invoice numbers to the customer account number. This slows me to process updates easily as long as the eticker is avellable.

number atickers are placed in the manual, on the disks, and on the customer support registration form. \*\* SEV NOTE BELOW: (it is our policy to process updates only if the registration form is in our files,) The current form is in the format of a survey. I'll be swaluating these as soon as I have enough to make an accurate poli feasable. On the back of this survey is an area for comments. I sleays read these comments, looking for suggestions and bug reports. In the future I'll be commenting on these suggestions.

NOTE: For those customers of S. E. MEDIA (CPI) and their dealers, this data is maintained by S.E. MEDIA at their Mixeon, Tennessee offices.

#### Tosef Salbaba

### Microcomputer Solutions PO BOX 4

A 1151 AUSTRIA / ELEGIS (045) 2512/42(025

South Fast Madia Mr. Chris Kocher 5900 Cassandra South Rd. Hixson, TN 37343, USA

Austria: 22-Aug-1985

Dear Mr. Kochers

Thank you for sending back the updated floopies with Khasic. We are glad to tell you, that this version works finer as far as we were able to test compilations.

At about the same date we received a letter from Frank Hoffman offering to exchange diskettem for update. While you allready did the update, we are still missing an update

of the manual. F.H. mentioned there exists new manual, he did not send, nor promise to send it.

We consider the delivery of the manual is supposed to be part of the original delivery and harewith we like to request it from your company.

Generally, Kbasic Seems to be in good shape, only we have some complaints concerning compliation time efforts. Kbasic needs objust 20 minutes to work out a 25-line basic program. Alimost of the time seems to be used up in the assembly with "Ko". We are using a FT-69 (1MHz 6805 cycle) with 2 disk drives. Maybe we are doing something wrong ? F.H. will probably have to spend some work on this fact.

We are very interested to follow the futural development of this product and will sign on with the update (ee as soon as we have gained some more experience and the delivery were completed with the manual.

Editor's Note: Josef, by the time you read this your manual update should have arrived by air-mail. There were several updates, changes, modifications and improvements over the first 6 months of this year, to K-BASIC. However, it nows has stabilized and seems to be ahead of most other software in 'clean-up' time.

You cannot imagine the effort that was expanded to make K-BASIC a reasonably "bug free" product in such a short period of time. Your kind remarks as to it's present state of efficiency is appreciated by those engaged in the project.

As to the time it takes to compile. First, actually it takes very little time to compile. For a 50 line XBASIC program the time to compile was less than one minute on a 2 Mhz 6809 FLEX ayatem. The assembly time was longer, 7.35 minutes. The total time from start to a .CMD object file was 8.25 minutes. The resulting object code used about 23 FLEX sectors. The resulting code is fairly efficient. But even 23 total sectors is for less RAM apace required than having both XBASIC and the source in memory for normal operation. Considering that XBASIC itself uses 79 sectors, plus your source code. Much better a 23 sector object program - much faster and uses far less RAM. Actually the difference can be "go or 80 go!"

For a 100 line program, using the same type variables, the total time was only about 3 minutes total time longer, or 11.14 minutes from start to .CND object code. The time is consumed mostly in the assembly process. K-BASIC is a "virtual memory type" of compiler. That is it uses disk space rather than available RAM space (RAM is very limited). Therefore, you can compile object files restricted only by disk space. Quite a better deal than compilers that run out of available memory.

The trade off is time, which is not too important if you have done your code right (get no errors and the program does what it was designed to do) and the size of your source file. For PLEX users most of the code can be pre-checked in the TSC XBASIC mode, then compiled. For OS9 users it is somewhat more demanding, as there is no BASIC similar to XBASIC running under OS9 at the present. We are working on one and will announce it at soon as we get it market ready. (fingers crossed!)

The other factors that affect compile and assembly time is the type of disk I/O (DMA or serial I/O), the actual type of disk and it's access and read/write speeds. The disk format (interleaving, etc.). System clock speeds, wait states, etc. And of course the disk operating system. All these factors leave a wide awath of value differences. Hence it is difficult to pin down exact compile/assamble times. For some it is much better than for others. But for all, it is certainly such more efficient than BASIC+source. AND WHERE CAR TOU GET 100, TES, 100 DIGITS OF PRECISION?

I would be interested in knowing how many of you readers would buy a UniFLEX version of K-BASIC, to compile UniFLEX BASIC? We are looking at it quite aeriously, but need some sort of input. Also what about a 68XXX version? PLEASE drop me a line and let me know!

Also please refer to the "Daing K-BASIC", this (saue, by Frank Hoffman, the author and inventor of K-BASIC.

DHN

# MICROBOX II

William A Broooker 36 Yingally drive Arana Hills BRISBANE 4054 QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIA

I would like share my experiences on the successful construction of a single board computer running the FLEX operating system.

I have been using a 6809 computer at work. It's used as a development system to write and debug programs to download to single board controllers. It has performed well and I have enjoyed using the FLEX operating system.

I decided I would like a FLEX based system at home to do some study on high level languages such as PL9 etc. Because of the coat I decided against a SS50 based system at home.

I started looking at the advertisements for single board computer kits. This would be something I could build up gradually and not break the bank.

After looking in various magazines I found a single board FLEX aystem which I considered to be the best value for money and having the most innovative features. This was the \*\* MICROBOX II from MICRO CONCEPTS 8 Skillicorne News, Queens Road, Cheltenham, GL50 2NJ, UK.

The MICROSOX II is based on a MC6809E microprocessor running at 2Mhz. It is equipped with 64K of ram plus another 128K of ram which can be assigned as graphics memory or as a ram disk. It supports two 5.25 D\$DD 40 or 80 track disk drives, an eprom disk of 64K as well as the previously mentioned ram disk.

The eprom disk is a small daughter board with four 27128's mounted on it. The utilities disk provided the software to burn the eprom's on board.

The 1/o comprises two RS-232 ports, a centronics printer port and an expansion buss. It has a battery backed up real time clock and also has great graphics potential which MICKO CONCEPTS demonstrate on the utilities disk. The MICKOBOX 11 uses the NEC7220 graphics chip for the video generation. There is provision for three modes of displayed text (1) 108\*24 chars. (2) 128\*72 chars. (3) 84\*24 chars. (The 128\*72 mode needs a good monitor to do it justice.)

I decided to get the startup kit comprising a double sided p.c board  $12^{\prime\prime\prime}$  \* 9.5", an eprom board, a monitor rom and a utilitiee disk.

I poated away my overseas bank draft and hoped for the beat. In just twelve days I received a note from our Customs Dept. indicating that they were holding a parcel for me. After sorting out the red tape and paying the duty (2%) and sales tax (20%) I was allowed to take the kit home.

The kit was complete and included a stack of documentation and construction notee including an English supplier list for all the parts needed to complete the computer.

Now came the intereating part of tracking down the auppliers of the parts in Australia. (Rather than base their design on a particular family of integrated circuits, MICROCEPTS aeem to have selected chips to give the most efficient solution to the function required.) After many phone calls I located all of the parts needed, at the time (early 1985) the NEC7220 and WDI770 disk controller chip were only just being imported into Australia.

I installed all of the lc's into sockets and fitted all the connectors, etc. I had previously decided to mount the board in an Apple lookalike case. I cut the rear section out of the case and fitted an aluminum panel into which I fitted ail the 1/o connectors. I also made the eprom disk accessible through this panel. An Apple type power supply was used to power the computer.

To teat the computer I adapted the Apple keyboard connector to suit the MICROBOX II. The next major expense was a pair of 40 track DSDD disk drives which I mounted into a separate case with a power supply.

After much checking I applied power and was pleasantly surprised to see the MONO9 prompt. I borrowed a PLEX disk from work and tried to boot up PLEX. Up came the +++ (magic), full of confidence I tried CAT, up came a catalog of the disk. How about EDIT---- nothing, the cursor disappeared.

Off went a letter to the U.X., back in twelve days was a letter suggesting I should be using TSC FLEX and not SWTPc FLEX. After obtaining TSC FLEX all was well, everything worked perfectly including programs like PL9 and atylograph, well almost, have you tried to find curly brackets on an Apple keyboard.

I replaced the Apple keyboard with a real full ASCII keyboard which completed the construction of the computer. The construction of the kit was a great learning process and I was pleased with the support provided by MICRO CONCEPTS in promptly answering all of my questions.

I believe that the single board computer kits offer eothusiasts with an economical entry into computers based on the FLEX operating system as well as giving the constructor more satisfaction and experience than they would receive by buying a ready made computer.

Hopefully their availability will increase the numbers of PLEX users and give the software writers more incentive to write programs for the 6809.

\*\* Note: a more recent and current address is:

MICRO CONCEPTS
2 St. Stephens Road
Cheltenham, Glonchestershire
GL51 5AA ENGLAND
Tele: (0242) 510525

## **ISAM**

"ISAM" INDEXED SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHOD A File Implementation				XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
	F	fo LEX9 Operat	Ing Systems		*********	*****	***************		
50322 5 Conti	15 278-458 nued fro	om 9.35 c	of last month.	DELETE	TST LBEG TST LBNE LOD LBED CMPD LBHI LOO LEAY	ERRI65 AFSIZE,U ERRI78 RECSIZ,U	TEST OPEN FLAG FILE NOT OPEN TEST CORRUPT FLAG CORRUPT FLEG GET CURRENT RECORD NUMBER START OF FILE COMPARE TO ACTUAL SIZE END OF FILE GET RECORD SIZE R PDINT TO RECORD BUFFER		
E H		SAM ADD RD	R.	DELI	CLR SUBO BNE	0,Y+ MI DEL1	CLEAR RECORD CHARACTER DECREMENT RECORD SIZE COUNT CLEAR NEXT CHARACTER		
ADD	TST LBEQ TST LBNE	OFLAG,U ERRISS CFLAG,U ERRISO	TEST OPEN FLAG FILE NOT OPEN TEST CORRUPT FLAG CORRUPT FLAG		LDO LBSR LBNE	CURREC,U WRREC EXIT			
	LBOD CMPO LBHS LBSR LDD STO	AFSIZE,U MFSIZE,U ERRIGO	GET ACTUAL FILE SIZE COMPARE TO MAX SIZE FILE FULL MOVE VARIABLE TO BUFFER I GET RECORD SIZE STORE CHAR COUNT		SUBD LSLB ROLA LEAX STX ADOD	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S	MULTIPLY RECORD NO BY 2  BET KEY TABLE LOCATION STORE BUFFER LOCATION ADD LOCATION TO D REG  MOVE D REG TO X REG		
ADDI	TST BNE LOO SUBO		R POINT TO BUFFER  TEST BUFFER CHAR  NOT NULL RECORD  GET CHAR COUNT  DECREMENT CHAR COUNT		LOD STO LDD SUBO STO	0,X -2,S AFS1ZE,U CURREC,U -4,S	GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER SAVE PHYSICAL RECORD NO GET ACTUAL FILE SIZE		
ADD2	STD BNE LBRA LDO ADOD	-2,5 ADD1 ERR175 AFSIZE,U	STORE CHAR COUNT TEST NEXT BUFFER CHAR NULL RECORD  GET ACTUAL FILE SIZE GET RELATIVE RECORD NUMBER	DEL2	LOO BEO SUBO STO LOO STO	-4,S OEL3 HI -4,S 2,X 0,X++	GET DIFFERENCE END RECORD INSERT DECREMENT DIFFERENCE STORE DIFFERENCE GET RECORD POINTER MOVE PNTR TO NEXT LOCATION		
	LBSR LBNE LBSR LBNE LOO AOOO STO		BLMP RECORD NLMBER SET NEW CURRENT RECORD ND	DEL3	BRA LOD STO LOD SUBD STO CMPO BHS	DEL2 -2,S 8,X AFSIZE,U #I AFSIZE,U CURREC,U DEL4	DECREMENT ACTUAL FILE SIZE		
	LOD A000 STO SUBO LSLB ROLA LEAX STX A000	#1 AFS1ZE,U #1 KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S	GET ACTIMAL FILE SIZE BUMP ACTUAL FILE SIZE STORE ACTUAL FILE SIZE DECREMENT RECORD NUMBER MULTIPLY RECORD NO BY 2  GET KEY TABLE LOCATION STORE KEY TABLE LOCATION ADD LOCATION TO 0 REG	DEL4	ADOD STO LBSR LBNE LDO RTS	SETUF EXIT	ADD 1 TO ACTUAL FILE SIZE SET NEW CURRENT RECORD NO SET UPDATE FLAG EXIT WITH ERROR GET STATUS CODE RETURN		
	TFR LOO STO LOO SUBO STO		MOVE D REG TO X RED GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER  SAVE PHYSICAL RECORD NO GET ACTUAL FILE SIZE CALCULATE DIFFERENCE STORE DIFFERENCE	X X	15~	1 REORGANIZ	**************************************		
ADD3	LDO BEO SUBO STO LOO STD	-4,S ADD4 NI -4,S 0,x 2,X	GET DIFFERENCE END RECORD INSERT DECREMENT DIFFERENCE STOKE DIFFERENCE GET RECORD POINTER MOVE PNTR TO NEXT LOCATION	REORG	TST LBED LOD STO STO LEAY	RECONT, PO	TEST OPEN FLAG FILE NOT OPEN CLEAR D REGISTER SET ACTUAL FILE SIZE @ R SET RECORD COUNTER POINT TO KEY TABLE		
ADD4	BRA LDO STO LBSR LBNE LOO	ADD3 -2,S 0,X SETUF EXIT	GET NEW RECORD POINTER INSERT NEW POINTER SET UPDATE FLAG EXIT WITH ERROR GET STATUS CODE	REORG1	STO A000 CHPO BNE LOO CHPO	RECONT, PO	STORE NEY VALUE BUMP KEY VALUE COMPARE TO MAX FILE SIZE STORE NEXT KEY VALUE  R GET RECORD COUNTER COMPARE TO MAX FILE SIZE		
	RTS		RETURN		BNE	REDRG3 CFLAG, U	INSERT NEXT KEY CLEAR CORRUPT FLAG		

	LDD	He	POINT TO START OF FILE	GETFID	LEAX	IFCB,U	POINT TO ISAM FCB
	STD	CURREC, U	SET CURRENT RECORD NUMBER		LOY		R POINT TO CALLER FCB
	LBSR	SETUF EXIT	SET UPDATE FLAG EXIT WITH ERROR		LEAY	B,Y	POINT CALLER FILE SPEC LOC
	LOO	MB	GET STATUS CODE		LOY	2,Y 0,Y	POINT TO FILE SPEC
	RTS		RETURN				
					TSTA		TEST FOR LENGTH ( 256
REORG3	ADDD	# L	BUMP RECORD COUNTER		LBNE	ERRILO	INVALID FILE SPEC
	STO LOO	AFSIZE,U	R STORE RECORD COUNTER GET ACTUAL FILE SIZE		LEAX LDA	3,X WDRUND	POINT TO FCB DRIVE FIELD GET WORKING DRIVE NUMBER
	AODD	m L	BUMP RELATIVE RECORD NO		STA	0 , X+	SET FCB DRIVE DEFAULT
	LBSR	RRREC	READ RELATIVE RECORD		LDA	88	GET NAME FIELD LENGTH
	LONE	EXIT	EXIT WITH ERROR	GF L	CLR	8 .X+	CLEAR NAME AND EXTENSION
	TER	X.O	R POINT TO RECORD SUFFER I		OECA	051	DECREMENT CHAR COUNT
	AOOD		R ADD MAX RECORD SIZE		ENE LDA	GF1	CLEAR NEXT CHAR GET 1SA CHARACTER
	TFR	D,Y	POINT TO RECORD BUFFER 2		STA	0 .X+	STORE EXTENSION CHAR
	LOD	RECS12,U	GET MAX RECORD SIZE		LDA	m'S	GET ISA CHARACTER
	CLR	-2,S -3,S	STORE TEMPORARY CLEAR TEMPORARY		STA	8 ,X+	STORE EXTENSION CHAR
	CLI	5,5	CEERN IEII OIONII		LDA BTA	N'A	GET 15A CHARACTER
REORG4	LDA	B.Y.	GET RECORD 2 CHAR		LEAX	0,X+ 1FCB,U	STORE EXTENSION CHAR POINT TO ISAM FCB
	STA	B.X.	STORE RECORD I CHAR		LEAX	3,X	POINT TO DRIVE NO FIELD
	STA	-3,S -3,S	OR CHAR WITH TEMPORARY STORE TEMPORARY		LDA	WB	GET NAME FIELD LENGTH
	LOD	-2.5	GET CHAR COUNT		STA	COUNT , PCR	SET CHAR COUNT
	SUBD	01	DECREMENT CHAR COUNT	GF2	TSTB		CHECK FOR END OF STRING
	STD	-2,5	STORE CHAR COUNT	Or Z	LBEQ	ERR 1 18	INVALID FILE SPEC
	TST	REORG4	MOVE NEXT BUFFER CHAR TEST TEMPORARY		DECB		DECREMENT STRING LEN COUNT
	BNE	REORG?	INSERT RECORD POINTER		LDA	0 , Y +	GET STRING CHARACTER
	LDD	AFSIZE,U	GET ACTUAL FILE SIZE		CMPA BEQ	WSPACE GF2	TEST FOR LEADING SPACES GET NEXT STRING CHAR
	LSLB		MULTIPLY BY TWO		CMPA	W'3	CHECK FOR DRIVE NO
	ROLA	MENTAR II	DOINT TO HEY TABLE		BH1	GF3	GET FILE NAME
	LEAX STX	KEYTAB,U	POINT TO KEY TABLE STORE TEMPORARY		CMPA	M . B	CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE NO
	ADDD	-2,S	ADD KEY TABLE LOCATION		SUBA	ERR 118	INVALID FILE SPEC CONVERT TO BINARY
	TFR	D.X	HOVE D REG TO X REG		STA	8 ,×	SET FCB DRIVE NO
	LDO	0 ,X	GET CURENT RECORD POINTER		TSTB		TEST FOR END OF STRING
	LDD	-2,S MFSIZE,U	STORE TEMPORARY GET MAX FILE SIZE		LBEO	ERR 1 10	INVALID FILE SPEC
	SUBD	AFSIZE,U	SUBTRACT ACTUAL FILE SIZE		LOA CMPA	0,Y+	GET NEXT STRING CHAR
	SUBO	m L	ADJUST DIFFERENCE		LONE	ERRILO	TEST FOR SEPARATOR INVALID FILE SPEC
	STO	-4,S	STORE TEMPORARY		OECB	2	DECREMENT STRING LEN COUNT
REDROS	LDD	-4,5	GET DIFFERENCE		LBED	ERRILO	INVALID FILE SPEC
NEONE S	BEQ	REORGA	END POINTER SHIFT		LDA	0,Y+	GET NEXT STRING CHAR
	SUBD	o L	DECREMENT DIFFERENCE		OECB		DECREMENT STRING LEN COUNT
	STO	-4,S	STORE TEMPORARY	GF3	LEAX	1,X	POINT TO FCB NAME FIELD
	STO	2,X 0,X++	GET RECORD POINTER SHIFT POINTER DOWN		CHPA	W'A	TEST FOR VALID CHAR
	BRA	REORG5	SHIFT NEXT POINTER		LBLO	ERR 110	INVALID FILE SPEC
Land Street					CMPA LBHI	W'Z ERR11B	TEST FOR VALID CHAR INVALID FILE SPEC
REORG6	LDD	-2,5	GET OLD CURRENT POINTER				
	STD	0,X REORG2	STORE IN KEY TABLE	GF4	STA	8,X+	PUT CHAR IN FCB NAME FIELD
	LBIO4	REURG2	INSERT NEXT RECORD		TSTB LBEQ	OF 11	TEST FOR END OF STRING EXIT GETFIO
REORG7	LBSR	FIND	FIND KEY RECORD		DEC		DECREMENT FIELD COUNTER
	LBNE	EXIT	EXIT WITH ERROR		BEQ	GF5	END OF FIELD ENCOUNTERED
	ADDD	CURREC, U	GET CURRENT RECORD NUMBER		LDA	0 ,Y+	GET NEXT STRING CHAR
	STO	W1 CURREC,U	STORE CURRENT RECORD NUMBER		CMPA	W' .	DECREMENT STRING LEN COUNT TEST FOR VALID CHAR
	LDD		GET ACTUAL FILE SIZE		BEQ	GF6	PUT CHAR IN FCB NAME FIELD
	AD00	01	BUMP ACTUAL FILE SIZE		CMPA	MY-	TEST FOR VALID CHAR
	STD		STORE ACTUAL FILE SIZE		BEO	OF 4	PUT CHAR IN FCB NAME FIELD
	SUBD LSLB	00 2	DECREMENT ACTUAL FILE SIZE MULTIPLY BY TWO		CMPA BEQ	BF4	TEST FOR VALID CHAR
	ROLA		MOCIFEI DI INO		CMPA	N. 8	PUT CHAR IN FCB NAME FIELD TEST FOR VALID CHAR
	LEAX	KEYTAB,U			LBLO	ERR L 18	INVALID FILE SPEC
	STX	-2.S	STORE TEMPORARY		CMPA	#'9 CE4	TEST FOR VALID CHAR
	ADDD TFR	-2,S D,X	ADD KEY TABLE LOCATION HOVE D REG TO X REG		BLE CMPA	GF4	PUT CHAR IN FCB NAME FIELD TEST FOR WALID CHAR
	LDQ	8,×	GET CURRENT RECORD POINTER		LBLO	ERRIJO	INVALID FILE SPEC
	STD	-2,S	STORE TEMPORARY		CMPA	#12	TEST FOR VALID CHAR
	LOO	AFSIZE,U			LBHI	ERRIIB	INVALID FILE SPEC
	SUBD	CURREC,U	SUBTRACT CURRENT RECORD NO STORE TEMPORARY		BRA	OF4	PUT CHAR IN FCB NAME FIELD
		7,0	STORE I DIT OFFICE	GF5	LDA	8 . Y +	GET NEXT STRING CHAR
REORGB	LDD	-4.5	GET POINTER COUNT		DECB		DECREMENT STRING LEN COUNT
	SUBD	REORGS	END POINTER MOVE		CMPA	#'.	TEST FOR SEPARATOR
	STO	#1 -4,5	DECREMENT POINTER COUNT STORE POINTER COUNT		LBNE	ERRILO	INVALID FILE SPEC
	LOD	0,x	GET RECORD POINTER	GF4	TSTB		TEST FOR END OF STRING
	STD	2,X	STORE RECORD POINTER		LBEQ	ERR110	INVALID FILE SPEC
	BRA	REORGB	HOVE NEXT POINTER		TST		CHECK REMAINING NAME CHARS
REORBS	LDD	-2,5	GET CURRENT RECORD POINTER		BEO	GFB	END OF NAME FIELD
	STO	0,X	STORE IN KEY TABLE	GF7	LEAX	1,X	BUMP NAME FIELD POINTER
	LBRA	REORG2	INSERT NEXT RECORD POINTER		DEC	COUNT , PCR	DECREMENT COUNTER
					BNE	GF7	BUMP NAME FIELD POINTER
*****	******	*****	***************************************	GFB	CLR	A Y.	CLEAR EXT FIELD
				0, 9	CLR	0,X+	CLEAR EXT FIELD
×	GET FILE	SPECIFICAT	ION SUBROUTINE		CLR	0 ,×+	CLEAR EXT FIELD

	LEAX LDA	-3,X	POINT TO START OF EXT FIELD	×	D REG =	RELATIVE RE	CORD NUMBER
	STA		GET EXT FIELD LENGTH  R SET COUNTER  GET NEXT STRING CHAR				
	OECB CMPA		DECREMENT STRING LEN COUNT	WRREC	SUB0 LSLB	# 1	ADJUST TO ZERO SIGNIFICANT SHIFT LEFT B REG
	LBLO	M'A ERR118	TEST FOR VALID CHAR INVALID FILE SPEC		ROLA	WENTAR II	ROTATE LEFT A REG
	LBHI	0'Z ERR110	TEST FOR VALID CHAR		STY	KEYTAB,U	GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS
-5-					A00D TFR	-2,S 0,Y	ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG
GF9	STA TSTB	0,×+	PUT CHAR IN FCB NAME FIELD TEST FOR END OF STRING		L00	8 ,Y	GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER
	DEC DEC	OFIL	EXIT GETFIO DECREMENT FIELD COUNTER		BSR L8NE	POSREC	POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR
	BEO	OFIR	END OF FIELD ENCOUNTERED		LEAX	(FCB,U	POINT TO ISAM FCB GET FMS RNO WRITE CODE
	DECB	0,Y+	GET NEXT STRING CHAR DECREMENT STRING LEN COUNT		STA	#\$12 8,X	SET FMS FUNCTION CODE
	DMPA BEO	W'-	TEST FOR VALID CHAR PUT CHAR IN FCB NAME FIELD		STO	RECSIZ,U COUNT.PCR	GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER
	CMPA	W'_	TEST FOR VALID CHAR		LEAY		R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER
	BEO CMPA	GF9 M'B	PUT CHAR IN FCB NAME FIELD TEST FOR VALID CHAR	WRREC3	LDA	0,Y+	GET CHAR FROM BUFFER
	CHPA	ERR110	INVALID FILE SPEC TEST FOR VALID CHAR		JSR LBNE	FMS FMSERR	WRITE RELATIVE BYTE FMS ERROR
	BLE	GF9	PUT CHAR IN FCB NAME FIELD		LOO SUBO	COUNT, PCR	GET CHAR COUNTER
	CMPA LBL0	W'A ERRIIO	TEST FOR VALID CHAR		STO		DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR COUNTER
	CMPA	W'Z	TEST FOR VALID CHAR		BEQ INC	WRREC4	NO MORE CHARACTERS BUMP RNO CHAR OFFSET
	LBH J BRA	ERRIIO OF9	PUT CHAR IN FCB NAME FIELD		BNE LOO	WRREC3	WRITE NEXT CHAR GET REL RECORD NUMBER
OF 10			The state of the s		A000	M 2	BUMP REL RECORD NUMBER
OF 16	CMPA	8,Y+ WSPACE	GET NEXT STRING CHAR TEST FOR SPACES		STO LDA	32,X	STORE REL RECORD NUMBER GET FMS POSITION CODE
	LBNE OECB	ERRI 18	DECREMENT STRING LEN COUNT		STA JSR	0,X FMS	SET FMS FUNCTION CODE POSITION TO REL RECORD
	BNE	OF 18	GET NEXT TRAILING SPACE		LONE	FMSERR	FMS ERROR
OF II	L00	MB	CLEAR STATUS CODE		STA	#\$12 9,X	GET FMS PUT RNO BYTE CODE SET FMS FUNCTION COOE
	RTS		RETURN		LDA	<b>N4</b>	GET SECTOR OFFSET
×	READ RELA	ATIVE RECOR	D SUBROUT (NE		STA BRA	35,X WRREC3	SET RNNO BYTE OFFSET WRITE NEXT CHAR
¥	D REG = 1	RELATIUE RE	CORD NUMBER	WRREC4	L00	#6	CLEAR STATUS CODE
-		NEBYTTVE NE			RTS		RETURN
RRREC	SUBO	W L	ADJUST TO ZERO SIGNIFICANT				
	LSLB		SHIFT LEFT B REG	X			L RECORD SUBROUTINE
	ROLA		SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A REO	X		TO PHYSICA PHYSICAL RE	
	ROLA LEAY STY	KEYTAB,U	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS	×	D REO = 1	PHYSICAL RE	CORD NUMBER
	ROLA LEAY	KEYTAB,U	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A REO GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS		D REO = 1 BSR LONE	CSCOFF EXIT	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR
	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR L00	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,5 D,Y 0,Y	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER	×	D REO = 1	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAN FCB
	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR LOO LBSR LBNE	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A REO GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR	×	D REO = 1  BSR LBNE LEAX LOO STO	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2,I 32,X	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO
	ROLA LEAY STY AOOO TFR LOO LBSR	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,5 D,Y 0,Y POSREC	SMIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADO KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD	×	BSR LBNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2,I 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX
	ROLA LEAY STY AOOO TFR LOO LBSR LBNE LEAX LDA STA	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U W\$11 0,X	SMIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADO KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAM FCB GET FMS RND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION COOE	×	BSR LØNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LOA	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2,I 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X 8815	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET
	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR LOO LBSR LWNE LEAX LDA STA LOO STO	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U M&II 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB GET FMS RND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER	×	BSR LØNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA JSR	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2, 32,X ACCUM3+3,1 35,X W9 L5 9,X FMS	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS
	ROLA LEAY STY AOOO TFR LOO LBSR LBNE LEAX LDA STA LOO	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U M&II 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 1SAM FCB GET FMS RIND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET RECORD SIZE	×	BSR LBNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2,I 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X M9.L5 9,X	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANOOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE
	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR L00 LBSR LWNE LEAX LDA STA L00 STO LEAY STY L00	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT 1FCB,U W&II 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S INPAR2,PC	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB GET FMS RND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM	POSREC	BSR LØNE LEAX LOO STO LOA STA LDA STA JSR LBIVE	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2, 32,X ACCUM3+3,1 35,X W9 L5 9,X FMS	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR
	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR LO0 LBSR LBNE LEAX LDA STA LO0 STO LEAY STY	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,5 D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U WIII COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 1SAM FCB GET FMS RIND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION COOE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY	×	BSR LØNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA JSR LBIVE RTS	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2, 32,X ACCUM3+3, 35,X M915 9,X FMS FMSERR	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR
RRRECI	ROLA LEAY STY ADOO TFR LOO LBSR L&NE LEAX LDA STA LOO STO LEAY STY LOO ADOO TFR	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 9,Y POSREC EXIT 1FCB,U W&11 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S UNPAR2,PC -2,S O,Y COUNT,PCR	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB GET FMS RND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG	POSREC	BSR LBNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA JSR LBINE RTS	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2, 32,X ACCUM3+3, 35,X M915 9,X FMS FMSERR	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT MITH ERROR POINT TO ISAN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET
RRRECI	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR L00 LBSR LBNE LEAX LDA STA L00 STO LEAY STY LO0 A000 TFR	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U W\$11 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S INPAR2,PC -2,S O,Y	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB GET FMS RND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG	M POSREC	BSR LBNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA JSR LBINE RTS	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2,I 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X M9.15 9,X FMS FMSERR	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT MITH ERROR POINT TO ISAN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET
RRRECI	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR LO0 LBSR LBNE LEAX LDA STA LO0 STO LEAY STY LO0 A000 TFR	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,5 0,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT 1FCB,U W111 COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S LNPAR2,PC -2,S O,Y COUNT,PCR RRREC2	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 1SAM FCB GET FMS RIND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION COOE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG  GET CHAR COUNTER HORE CHARACTERS	¥ POSREC	BSR LBNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LBNE RTS  CALCULATE O REG = 6	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2, 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X N+15 9,X FMS FMS FMS FMS FMS EX PHYSICAL REC	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR I
RRREC1	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR L00 LBSR LBNR LUDA STA LOO STO LEAY STY LOO A000 TFR LOO BNE LOO RTS	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U W\$11 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S INPAR2,PC -2,S O,Y COUNT,PCR RRREC2 #8	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB GET FMS RND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET CHAR COUNTER GET CHAR COUNTER MORE CHARACTERS CLEAR STATUS CODE RETURN DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER	M POSREC	D REO = 1  BSR LBNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA CALCULATE D REG = 6	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB, U ACCUM4+2, 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X PHSERR  E SECTOR CHU PHYSICAL REI ACCUM1, PCI RECSIZ, U ACCUM1, PCI RECSIZ, U ACCUM1, PCI	CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAM FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR I GET RECORD SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2
	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR LO0 LBSR LBNE LEAX LDA STA LO0 STA LO0 STY LO0 RFR	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U W\$11 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S INPAR2,PC -2,S O,Y COUNT,PCR RRREC2 #8	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A REO GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB GET FMS RIND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION COOE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG  GET CHAR COUNTER MORE CHARACTERS CLEAR STATUS CODE RETURN	M POSREC	BSR LØNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA CALCULATE D REG = 5	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2, 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X W 15 9,X FMS FMS FMS FMS FMS FMS CCUM1,PCI RECSIZ,U ACCUM1,PCI RECSIZ,U ACCUM2,PCI MUL32	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAM FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR I GET RECORD SIZE
	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR LO0 LBSR LBNE LEAX LDA STA LO0 STO LEAY STY LO0 A000 TFR LO0 RTS SUB0 STO JSR LBNE	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U M\$11 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S INPAR2,PC -2,S O,Y COUNT,PCR RRREC2 #8 #1 COUNT,PCR FMS FMSERR	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 1SAM FCB GET FMS RIND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET CHAR COUNTER GET CHAR COUNTER MORE CHARACTERS CLEAR STATUS CODE RETURN  DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR COUNTER READ RELATIVE BYTE FMS ERROR	M POSREC	BSR LØNE LEAX LOO STO LOA STA LDA STA LDA STA LBIVE RTS  CALCULATE D REG = F	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB, U ACCUM4+2, 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X H9 L5 8,X FMS FMSERR  E SECTOR CHU PHYSICAL REI ACCUM1, PCI RECSIZ, U ACCUM2, PCI MUL32 ACCUM4, PCI ACCUM4, PCI	CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAM FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR I GET RECORD SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM2 R GET UPPER 14 BITS ACCUM3 R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4
	ROLA LEAY STY ADOO TFR LOO LBSR LBNE LEAX LDA STA LOO STO LEAY STY LOO ADOO TFR  LOO BNE LOO RTS SUBO STO JSR LBNE STA	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 9,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U W&III 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S UNPAR2,PC -2,S O,Y COUNT,PCR RRREC2 #8  **I COUNT,PCR RRREC2 #8  **I COUNT,PCR FMS FMSERR 0,Y+ 35,X	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB GET FMS RND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG  GET CHAR COUNTER MORE CHARACTERS CLEAR STATUS CODE RETURN  DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR COUNTER READ RELATIVE BYTE FMS ERROR STORE CHAR IN BUFFER BUMP RNO CHAR OFFSET	M POSREC	BSR LØNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LBIVE RTS  CALCULATE D REG = F	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2, 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X W 15 9,X FMS FMS FMS FMS FMS CCUM1,PCI RCCUM2,PCI MUL32 ACCUM3,PCI ACCUM4,PCI ACCUM3+2,F	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAM FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR I GET RECORD SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM2 R GET UPPER 16 BITS ACCUM2
	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR LOO LBSR LBNE LEAX STA LOO STO LEAY STY LOO A000 TFR LOO BNE LOO RTS SUBO STO JSR LBNE LBNE LBNE LCO BNE LOO STO LTC STO LTC STO STO LTC STO	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,5 D,Y 6,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U W%II IFCB,U K%II COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S UNPAR2,PC -2,S O,Y COUNT,PCR RRREC2 W%  WIL COUNT,PCR FMS FMSERR 0,Y+ 35,X RRREC1	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A REO GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB GET FMS RIND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION COOE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG  GET CHAR COUNTER MORE CHARACTERS CLEAR STATUS CODE RETURN  DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER READ RELATIVE BYTE FMS ERROR STORE CHAR IN BUFFER BUMP RNO CHAR OFFSET READ NEXT CHAR	M POSREC	BSR LBNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA LBNE RTS  CALCULATE D REG = F	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2, 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X NS 15 9,X FMS FMSERR  E SECTOR CHU PHYSICAL REI ACCUM1, PCI RECSIZ, PCI MUL32 ACCUM3, PCI ACCUM4, PCI ACCUM4, PCI ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET  CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR I GET RECORD SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM2 R GET UPPER 18 BITS ACCUM3 PCR GET LOWER 14 BITS ACCUM3 PCR GET LOWER 14 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4
	ROLA LEAY STY ADOD TFR LOO LBSR LBNE LEAX LDA STA LOO STO LEAY STY LOO ADOD TFR LOO BNE LOO JSR LBINE STO JSR LBINE STA LNC BNE LOO ADOD	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U W\$11 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S O,Y COUNT,PCR RRREC2 W8 %1 COUNT,PCR FMS FMSERR MSFMSERR M	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 1SAM FCB GET FMS RND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET CHAR COUNTER CHEAR COUNTER CHEAR STATUS CODE RETURN  DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR LIN BUFFER BUMP RNO CHAR OFFSET READ NEXT CHAR GET REL RECORD NUMBER BUMP REL RECORD NUMBER	M POSREC	BSR LØNE LEAX LOO STO LOA STA LDA STA LDA STA LBIVE RTS  CALCULATE D REG = F	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2, 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X NS 15 9,X FMS FMSERR  E SECTOR CHU PHYSICAL REI ACCUM1, PCI RECSIZ, PCI MUL32 ACCUM3, PCI ACCUM4, PCI ACCUM4, PCI ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 R GET RECORD SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUM 1 TIMES ACCUM3 R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4  GET MAX FILE SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4
	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR LO0 LBSR LBNR LDA STA LO0 STO LEAY STY LO0 A000 TFR LO0 BNE LO0 RTS SUBO STO JSR LBINE STA INC BNE LO0 A000 STO LDA LO0 A000 STO LDA LOO A000 STO LDA	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U M\$11 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S INPAR2,PC -2,S O,Y COUNT,PCR RREC2 #8 #1 COUNT,PCR FMS FMSERR 0,Y 35,X RREC1 32,X	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 1SAM FCB GET FMS RIND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET CHAR COUNTER MORE CHARACTERS CLEAR STATUS CODE RETURN  DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR OFFSET READ RELATIVE BYTE FMS ERROR GET REL RECORD NUMBER BUMP REL RECORD NUMBER STORE REL RECORD NUMBER GET FMS POSITION CODE	M POSREC	BSR LBNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA LBNE RTS  CALCULATE D REG = F  STO LOO STO LDSR LOO STO LDSR LOO STO LDSR LOO STO LOO STO LOO STO LOO STO	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2,1 32,X ACCUM3+3,1 35,X W 15 9,X FMS FMSERR  E SECTOR CHU PHYSICAL REI ACCUM1, PCI RECSIZ,U ACCUM4,PCI AC	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANOOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET RECORD SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM2 R GET UPPER 16 BITS ACCUM3 RCTORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 RETURN  GET MAX FILE SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET MAX FILE SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET RECORD POINTER SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2
	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR LO0 LBSR LBNE LEAX LDA STA LO0 STO LEAY LOO A000 TFR LOO BNE LOO STO JSR LBINE STA LNC BNE LOO STO LBNE LOO STO LBNE LOO STO LBNE LOO STO LBNE LOO STO LDO STO LDO STO	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U W\$II 0,X COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S COUNT,PCR RRREC2 W8 WI COUNT,PCR FMS FMSERR 0,Y 25,X RRREC1 32,X W\$15 0,X	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 1SAM FCB GET FMS RND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET FRECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET CHAR COUNTER GET CHAR COUNTER CLEAR STATUS CODE RETURN  DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER READ RELATIVE BYTE FMS ERROR STORE CHAR IN BUFFER BUMP RNO CHAR OFFSET READ NEXT CHAR GET REL RECORD NUMBER BUMP REL RECORD NUMBER STORE FMS FUNCTION CODE	M POSREC	BSR LØNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LBIVE RTS  CALCULATE D REG = F STO LOO STO LOD STO LOO STO STO LOO STO STO STO STO STO STO STO STO STO S	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB, U ACCUM4+2, 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X M*15 8,X FMS FMSERR  E SECTOR CH PHYSICAL REC ACCUM1, PCI RECSIZ, U ACCUM4, PCI ACCUM4, PCI ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F MFSIZE, U ACCUM4+2, F MFSIZE, U ACCUM2, PCR M2 ACCUM2, PCR M2 ACCUM2, PCR M2 ACCUM4, PCR M2	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAM FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR I GET RECORD SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM2 R GET UPPER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4  GET MAX FILE SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET MAX FILE SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET RECORD POINTER SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM2 R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET RECORD POINTER SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM2
	ROLA LEAY STY A0000 TFR LOO LBSR LBNE LEAX STA LOO STO LEAY STY LOO A0000 TFR LOO BNE LOO RTS SUBO STO JSR LBNE STA LNC BNE LOO A0000 STO LOO A0000	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S 0,Y 0,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U W\$11 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S INPAR2,PC -2,S INP	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 1SAM FCB GET FMS RIND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION COOE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET CHAR COUNTER MORE CHARACTERS CLEAR STATUS CODE RETURN  DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR IN BUFFER BUMP RNO CHAR OFFSET READ NEXT CHAR GET REL RECORD NUMBER GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE POSITION TO REL RECORD FMS ERROR	M POSREC	BSR LBNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA LBNE RTS  CALCULATE D REG = F  STO LOO STO LDSR LOO STO LDSR LOO STO LDSR LOO STO LOO STO LOO STO LOO STO	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB, U ACCUM4+2, 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X M*15 8,X FMS FMSERR  E SECTOR CH PHYSICAL REC ACCUM1, PCI RECSIZ, U ACCUM4, PCI ACCUM4, PCI ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F MFSIZE, U ACCUM4+2, F MFSIZE, U ACCUM2, PCR M2 ACCUM2, PCR M2 ACCUM2, PCR M2 ACCUM4, PCR M2	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANOOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET RECORD SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM2 R GET UPPER 16 BITS ACCUM3 RCTORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 RETURN  GET MAX FILE SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET MAX FILE SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET RECORD POINTER SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2
	ROLA LEAY STY ADOO TFR LOO LBSR LBNE LEAX STA LOO STO LEAY STY LOO ADOO TFR LOO BNE LOO RTS SUBO STO JSR LBNE STA LNC BNE LOO ADOO STO LOO ADOO STO LOO ADOO STO ADOO	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U H\$II 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S 0,Y COUNT,PCR RRREC2 H8  KI COUNT,PCR RREC2 H8  KI COUNT,PCR RREC1 H8  KI COUNT,PCR RR	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB GET FMS RND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG  GET CHAR COUNTER MORE CHARACTERS CLEAR STATUS CODE RETURN  DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR IN BUFFER STORE CHAR IN BUFFER BUMP RNO CHAR OFFSET READ NEXT CHAR GET REL RECORD NUMBER GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FMS POSITION CODE POSITION TO REL RECORD	M POSREC	BSR LØNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LBIVE RTS  CALCULATE D REG = F STO LOO STO LOO STO LOD STO LOD STO LOD STO LOD STO LOD STO LOO STO STO LOO STO STO STO STO STO STO STO STO STO S	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB, U ACCUM4+2, I 32, X ACCUM3+3, I 35, X WHIS HYSICAL REC PHYSICAL REC ACCUM1, PCI RECSIZ, U ACCUM3, PCI ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F MFSIZE, U ACCUM4+2, F MFSIZE, U ACCUM1, PCR MUL32 ACCUM4, PCI ACCUM4+2, F ACCUM4+2, F MFSIZE, U ACCUM1, PCR MUL32 ADD32 W252	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR I GET RECORD SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM2 R GET UPPER 16 BITS ACCUM3 R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 CR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 GET MAX FILE SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET RECORD POINTER SIZE STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM2 ADD ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM3 GET FIRST SECTOR SIZE
	ROLA LEAY STY ADOOD TFR LOO LBSR LBINE LEAX STA LOO STO LEAY STY LOO ADOOD TFR LOO BINE LOO RTS SUBO STO JSR LBINE LOO ADOOD STO LICA STO LOO ADOOD STO	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S -2,S 0,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U W%III 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S INPAR2,PC -2,S O,Y COUNT,PCR RREC2 #8 #1 COUNT,PCR FMS FMSERR 0,Y+ 35,X RRREC1 32,X #615 0,X FMS FMSERR #611 0,X #64	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A REO GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 1SAM FCB GET FMS RIND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION COOE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG  GET CHAR COUNTER HORE CHARACTERS CLEAR STATUS CODE RETURN  DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR COUNTER READ RELATIVE BYTE FMS ERROR GET REL RECORD NUMBER BUMP RNO CHAR OFFSET READ NEXT CHAR GET FRE RECORD NUMBER STORE REL RECORD NUMBER GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FMS POSITION CODE POSITION TO REL RECORD FMS ERROR GET FMS GET RNO BYTE CODE GET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET FMS FEROR GET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET FMS FUNCTION CODE	M POSREC	BSR LBNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LBNE RTS  CALCULATE O REG = 6  STO LOO STO	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2,I 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X N9.15 9,X FMSERR  E SECTOR CHI PHYSICAL REI ACCUM1,PCI RECSIZ,U ACCUM2,PCI MUL32 ACCUM4+2,F MFSIZE,U ACCUM4+2,F MFSIZE,U ACCUM4+2,F MFSIZE,U ACCUM4,PCI ACCUM4,PCI MUL32 ACCUM4,PCI ACCUM4,PCI MUL32 ACCUM4+2,F MFSIZE,U ACCUM4,PCI ACCUM4,	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET RECORD SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMINATOR 3 R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4  CR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4  GET MAX FILE SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET RECORD POINTER SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMINATOR 1 GET RECORD POINTER SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMINATOR 2 MULT ACCUMINATOR 3  GET FREST SECTOR SIZE ADD 15AM FILE HEADER LENGTH CR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4
	ROLA LEAY STY ADOO TFR LOO LBSR LBNE LEAY STA LOO STO LEAY STY LOO ADOO TFR LOO BNE LOO RTS SUBO STO JSR LBNE LOO STO JSR LBNE LOO STO JSR LBNE LOO STO	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U H\$II 0,X COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S 0,Y COUNT,PCR RRREC2 W8  NI COUNT,PCR RRREC2 W8  NI COUNT,PCR FMS FMSERR 0,Y 35,X RRREC1 32,X W1 32,X W1 32,X FMS FMSERR W\$II 9,X	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB GET FMS RND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG  GET CHAR COUNTER MOVE D REG TO Y REG  GET CHAR COUNTER STORE CHARACTERS CLEAR STATUS CODE RETURN  DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER STORE CHAR IN BUFFER BUMP RNO CHAR OFFSET READ NEXT CHAR GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FMS POSITION CODE POSITION TO REL RECORD FMS ERROR GET FMS GET RNO BYTE CODE SET FMS GET RNO BYTE CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE	M POSREC	BSR LBNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA LBNE RTS  CALCULATE D REG = F  STO LOO STO LDBSR LOO STO LDD STO LDD STO LDD STO LDD STO LOO STO LBSR LOO STO LOO STO LBSR	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2,I 32,X ACCUM3+3,I 35,X W%15 8,X FMSERR  E SECTOR CH PHYSICAL REC ACCUM1,PCI RECSIZ,U ACCUM4,PCI MUL32 ACCUM4+2,F ACCUM4+2,F MFSIZE,U ACCUM4+2,F MFSIZE,U ACCUM4,PCI MUL32 ACCUM4+2,F ACCUM4+2,F MFSIZE,U ACCUM4+2,F MFSIZE,U ACCUM4+2,F ACCUM4+2,F ACCUM4+2,F ACCUM4+2,F ACCUM4+2,F ACCUM4+2,F ACCUM4+2,F ACCUM4+2,F ACCUM4+2,F ACCUM4+1,F ACCUM4+1,F	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAN FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR I GET RECORD SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM2 R GET UPPER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 GET MAX FILE SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET MAX FILE SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM2 ACCUMI TIMES ACCUM2 ADO ACCUM4 TO ACCUM13 GET FIRST SECTOR SIZE ADO ISAM FILE HEADER LENGTH CCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4 CR CLEAR ACCUMULATOR 4 CR CLEAR ACCUMULATOR 4 CR CLEAR ACCUMULATOR 4 CR CLEAR ACCUMULATOR 4
	ROLA LEAY STY A000 TFR LOO LBSR LBNE LDA STA LOO A000 TFR LOO A000 TFR LOO BNE LOO STO JSR LBNE STA LNC BNE LOO A000 STO LDA STA LOO STA LOO A000 STO LDA STA LOO STA LOO STA LOO STA LOO STA LOO STA	KEYTAB,U -2,S -2,S D,Y 0,Y POSREC EXIT IFCB,U M\$II 0,X RECSIZ,U COUNT,PCR BUFFER,PC -2,S INPAR2,PC -2,S O,Y COUNT,PCR RREC2 H8 KI COUNT,PCR FMS FMSERR 0,Y+ 35,X RREC1 32,X WI 32,X WI 32,X WI 32,X WI 32,X WI 32,X WI 33,X	SHIFT LEFT B REG ROTATE LEFT A RED GET KEY TABLE ADDRESS STORE KEY TABLE ADDRESS ADD KEY TABLE LOC TO OFFSET MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET PHYSICAL RECORD NUMBER POSITION TO RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO ISAM FCB GET FMS RIND READ CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET RECORD SIZE SET CHAR COUNTER R POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY R GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO Y REG GET CHAR COUNTER MORE CHARACTERS CLEAR STATUS CODE RETURN  DECREMENT CHAR COUNTER READ RELATIVE BYTE FMS ERROR STORE CHAR IN BUFFER BUMP RIO CHAR OFFSET READ NEXT CHAR GET REL RECORD NUMBER STORE RESORM STORE R	M POSREC	BSR LØNE LEAX LOO STO LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LBIVE RTS  CALCULATE D REG = F  STO LOO STO LOO STO LOD STO LOD STO LOD STO LOO STO STO STO STO STO STO STO STO STO S	CSCOFF EXIT IFCB,U ACCUM4+2,1 32,X ACCUM3+3,1 35,X W 15 9,X FMS FMSERR  E SECTOR CHU PHYSICAL REI ACCUM1, PCI RECSIZ,U ACCUM4,PCI AC	CORD NUMBER  CALCULATE OFFSETS EXIT WITH ERROR POINT TO 15AM FCB PCR GET SECTOR OFFSET SET FCB CURRENT RECORD NO PCR GET CHARACTER OFFSET SET FCB RANDOM INDEX GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE CALL FMS GOTO FMS ERROR RETURN  ARACTER OFFSET CORD NUMBER  R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET RECORD SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMINATOR 3 R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4  CR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR GET LOWER 16 BITS ACCUM3 PCR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4  GET MAX FILE SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 1 GET RECORD POINTER SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMINATOR 1 GET RECORD POINTER SIZE R STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 2 MULT ACCUMINATOR 2 MULT ACCUMINATOR 3  GET FREST SECTOR SIZE ADD 15AM FILE HEADER LENGTH CR STORE IN ACCUMULATOR 4

	ADDA STA	ACCUM3+3	SECTOR CHAR FIXED OFFSET PCR 400 TO CHAR OFFSET PCR STORE CHAR OFFSET		STO LOO STO STO	#8 LLIMIT,PO	CR SET UPPER RECORD LIMIT GET STATUS CODE GR SET LOWER RECORD LIMIT SET CURRENT RECORD NUMBER
	LDO LBNE RTS	ACCUM4,PO	CR GET UPPER 16 BITS ACCUM4 SECTOR LIMIT EXCEEDED RETURN	FINDI	LDD ADDD CHPD	01	CR GET LOWER RECORD LIMIT ADDO I TO LOWER LIMIT CR COMPARE TO UPPER LIMIT
×	HOVE BUF	FER 2 TO W	ARIABLE SUBROUTINE		LOO STO		CALCULATE NEW CURRENT RECORD R GET LOWER LIMIT SET CURRENT RECORD NUMBER
M0V82V	PSH LEAX STX	X BUFFER,PO	SAVE X REGISTER CR POINT TO RECORD BUFFER STORE TEMPORY		RTS	***	GET STATUS CODE RETURN
	ADDD TFR	INPAR2,P0 -2,S 0,X	CR GET MAX RECORD SIZE PARAM ADD TO BUFFER LOCATION MOVE D REG TO X REG	FIND2	LOD AODD LSRA RDRB		R GET LOWER LIMIT R ADD UPPER LIMIT DIVIDE 8Y 2
	LDY LEAY LOD STO	20,Y 2,Y -2,S	CR GET CALLER 1FCB POINTER POINT TO RECORD VAR DESC GET VARIABLE LENGTH STORE VAR LENGTH ON STACK		STD LBSR LBNE LEAX	CURREC, U RRREC EXIT BUFFER.PC	SET CURRENT RECORD NUMBER READ RELATIVE RECORD EXIT WITH ERROR R POINT TO BUFFER
	LDY LOO STO	RECSIZ,U	POINT TO WARIABLE STRING GET RECORD SIZE STORE RECORD SIZE ON STACK		STX LOD AOOD	-2,8 INPAR2,PC -2,8	STORE TEMPORY OR GET MAX RECORD SIZE ADD BUFFER 1 LOC
M0VBV1	LDO BNE PUL RTS	-2,5 MOVBV2 X	GET VAR COUNT MORE KEYTAB CHARACTER RESTORE X REGISTER RETURN		TFR LEAY LDD STO		MOVE D REG TO X RED  RR POINT TO BUFFER  GET RECORD SIZE  STORE RECORD SIZE ON STACK
HOVEV2	SUBD STD LDD	41 -2,5 -4,5	DECREMENT VAR COUNT STORE VAR COUNT GET RECORD COUNT	FIND3	LOO BEQ SUBD STO	-2,5 FIND4 H1 -2,5	GET RECORD COUNT GREATER OR EQUAL DECREMENT RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT
	SUBD STD LDA	M00803 #1 -4,5 8,X+	LAST BUFFER CHARACTER DECREMENT RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT GET BUFFER CHARACTER		LDA CMPA BLO	0,X+ 0,Y+ F1N05	GET BUFFER 1 CHARACTER COMPARE TO BUFFER 2 CHAR LOHER
	STA BRA	MOVBV1	STORE CHAR IN VARIABLE MOVE NEXT CHARACTER	511104	BHI BRA	FIND4 FIND3	GREATER OR EQUAL COMPARE NEXT CHAR
HOVB/V3	CLR LDD BEQ SUBD	0,Y+ -2,S HOUBU4	PUT NULL CHAR IN VAR GET VAR COLINT LAST MULL CHARACTER DECREMENT VAR COLINT	FIND4	STD BRA	ULIMIT, PO	GET CURRENT RECORD NUMBER CR SET NEW UPPER LIMIT COMPARE AGAIN
	STO	-2,5 MOVBV3	STORE VAR COUNT NEXT NULL CHARACTER	FIND5	STD BRA		GET CURRENT RECORD NIMBER CR SET NEN LOMER LIMIT COMPARE AGAIN
MOUBU4	RTS	X	RESTORE X REGISTER				
			RETURN	w	SET UPD4	TE FLAG AND	MARK FILE CORRUPT
¥	MOVE VAR	RIABLE TO B	RETURN UFFER I SUBROUTINE	K	SET UPDA	ATE FLAG AND	MARK FILE CORRUPT
HOWDI	PSH LEAY LOX	X BUFFER,PI C1FPNT,PI	UFFER I SUBROUTINE  SAVE X REGISTER  CR POINT TO BUFFER  CR GET CALLER 1FCB POINTER	SETUF	TST BEO LDO RTS	UFLAG AND UFLAG, U SETUF I	TEST UPDATE FLAG SET FLAG AND MARK FILE GET STATUS CODE RETURN
	PSH LEAY	X BUFFER, PO	SAVE X REGISTER CR POINT TO BUFFER CR GET CALLER 1FCB POINTER POINT TO RECORD VAR DESC GET VARIABLE LENGTH POINT TO VARIABLE STRING STORE VAR LENGTH ON STACK		TST BEO LDO RTS INC LEAX LOO STO LDA	UFLAG,U SETUFI WB UFLAG,U IFCB,U W1 32,X W+15	TEST UPDATE FLAG SET FLAG AND MARK FILE GET STATUS CODE
	PSH LEAY LOX LEAX LOD LOX STD LOO	X BUFFER,PI C1FPNT,PI 20,X 2,X 0,X -2,S RECSIZ,U	SAVE X REGISTER CR PDINT TO BUFFER CR GET CALLER 1FCB POINTER PDINT TO RECORD VAR DESC GET VARIABLE LENGTH PDINT TO VARIABLE STRING STORE VAR LENGTH ON STACK GET RECORD SIZE	SETUF	TST BEO LDO RTS INC LEAX LOO STO	UFLAG,U SETUF I WB UFLAG,U IFCB,U HI 32,X	TEST UPDATE FLAG SET FLAG AND MARK FILE GET STATUS CODE RETURN  SET TO NON ZERO POINT TO ISAM FCB GET FIRST RELATIVE REC NO SET FCB REL RECORD GET FMS POSITION CODE
MOWBI	PSH LEAY LOX LEAX LOD LOX STD LOO 8TO LOO BNE PUL RTS	X BUFFER,PI C1FPNT,PI 20,X 2,X 0,X -2,S RECS12,U -4,8 -4,S MOVUB3 X	SAVE X REGISTER CR POINT TO BUFFER CR GET CALLER 1FCB POINTER POINT TO RECORD VAR DESC GET VARIABLE LENGTH POINT TO VARIABLE STRING STORE VAR LENGTH ON STACK GET RECORD SIZE STORE RECORD SIZE ON STACK GET RECORD COUNT MORE VARIABLE CHARACTER RESTORE X REGISTER RETURN  DECREMENT RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT	SETUF	TST BEO LDO RTS INC LEAX LOO STO LDA STA JSR LBNE LDA STA LDA STA	UFLAG,U SETUFI WB UFLAG,U IFCB,U W1 32,X W6-15 B,X FMS FMSERR W6-12 B,X W12 35,X W15,F	TEST UPDATE FLAG SET FLAG AND MARK FILE GET STATUS CODE RETURN  SET TO NON ZERO POINT TO ISAM FCB GET FIRST RELATIVE REC NO SET FCB REL RECORD GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE POSITION TO RECORD 1 GOTO FMS ERROR GET FMS PUT RANDOM CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET BYTE OFFSET SET FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE
MOWBI	PSH LEAY LOX LEAX LOD LOX STD LOO 8TO LOO BNE PUL RTS SUBD STD LOO BEQ SUBD STD	X BUFFER,PIC 20,X 2,X 0,X -2,S RECSLZ,U -4,8 -4,S MOUVB3 X MI -4,S -2,S MOUVB4 W1 -2,S	SAVE X REGISTER CR POINT TO BUFFER CR GET CALLER 1FCB POINTER POINT TO RECORD VAR DESC GET VARIABLE LENGTH POINT TO VARIABLE STRING STORE VAR LENGTH ON STACK GET RECORD SIZE STORE RECORD SIZE ON STACK GET RECORD COUNT MORE VARIABLE CHARACTER RESTORE X REGISTER RETURN DECREMENT RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT GET VAR COUNT LAST VARIABLE CHARACTER DECREMENT VAR COUNT STORE VAR COUNT	SETUF	TST BEO LDO RTS INC LEAX LOD STO LDA STA JSR LBNE LDA STA LDA LDA LDA JSR LBNE	UFLAG,U SETUFI WB UFLAG,U IFCB,U W11 32,X W615 B,X FMSERR W612 0,X W12 35,X W6FF FMSERR 35,X W6FF	TEST UPDATE FLAG SET FLAG AND MARK FILE GET STATUS CODE RETURN  SET TO NON ZERD POINT TO ISAM FCB GET FIRST RELATIVE REC NO SET FCB REL RECORD GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE POSITION TO RECORD 1 GOTO FMS ERROR GET FMS PUT RANDOM CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET BYTE OFFSET SET FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE PUT RANDOM BYTE GOTO FMS ERROR BUMP FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE
MOWB2	PSH LEAY LOX LEAX LOD LOX STD LOD STO LDO BNE PUL RTS SUBO STD LOO BEG SUBO STD LOA STA BRA	X BUFFER,PC C1FPNT,PC 20,X 2,X 0,X -2,S RECSIZ,U -4,8 -4,S MDWB3 X M1 -4,S -2,S MOWB4 W1 -2,S 0,Y* MOWB2	SAVE X REGISTER CR POINT TO BUFFER CR GET CALLER 1FCB POINTER POINT TO RECORD VAR DESC GET VARIABLE LENGTH POINT TO VARIABLE STRING STORE VAR LENGTH ON STACK GET RECORD SIZE STORE RECORD SIZE ON STACK GET RECORD COUNT MORE VARIABLE CHARACTER RESTORE X REGISTER RETURN  DECREMENT RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT GET VAR COUNT LAST VARIABLE CHARACTER DECREMENT VAR COUNT STORE VAR COUNT GET VARIABLE CHARACTER STORE CHAR IN BUFFER MOVE NEXT CHARACTER	SETUF	TST BEO LDO RTS INC LEAX LOO STO LDA STA JSR LBNE LDA STA LDA JSR LBNE LDA JSR LBNE	UFLAG,U SETUFI WB UFLAG,U IFCB,U HI 32,X W\$15 0,X FMS FMSERR W\$12 0,X H12 35,X W\$FF FMSERR S\$5,X	TEST UPDATE FLAG SET FLAG AND MARK FILE GET STATUS CODE RETURN  SET TO NON ZERD PDINT TO ISAM FCB GET FIRST RELATIVE REC NO SET FCB REL RECORD GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE POSITION TO RECORD 1 GOTO FMS ERROR GET FMS PUT RANDOM CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET BYTE OFFSET SET FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE PUT RANDOM BYTE GOTO FMS ERROR BUMP FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE PUT RANDOM BYTE GOTO FMS ERROR
MOWBI	PSH LEAY LOX LEAX LOD LOX STD LOO STO LOO BNE PUL RTS SUBO STD LOO BEQ SUBO STD LOO STD LOO STD LOO STD LOO STD LOO STD STD LOO STD STD STD LOO STD STD STD STD STD STD STD STD STD STD	X BUFFER,P( C1FPNT,P( 20,X 2,X 0,X -2,S RECSIZ,U -4,S -4,S HDWUB3 X #1 -4,S -2,S MOWUB4 #1 -2,S 0,Y*	SAVE X REGISTER CR POINT TO BUFFER CR GET CALLER 1FCB POINTER POINT TO RECORD VAR DESC GET VARIABLE LENGTH POINT TO VARIABLE STRING STORE VAR LENGTH ON STACK GET RECORD SIZE STORE RECORD SIZE ON STACK GET RECORD COUNT MORE VARIABLE CHARACTER RESTORE X REGISTER RETURN  DECREMENT RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT GET VAR COUNT LAST VARIABLE CHARACTER DECREMENT VAR COUNT STORE VARIABLE CHARACTER DECREMENT VAR COUNT GET VARIABLE CHARACTER DECREMENT VAR COUNT GET VARIABLE CHARACTER STORE CHAR IN BUFFER	SETUF	TST BEO LDO RTS INC LEAX LOD STO LDA STA LBNE LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDA LDA STA LDA LDA STA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LD	UFLAG,U SETUFI WB  UFLAG,U IFCB,U W11 32,X W6.15 0,X FMSERR W6.12 0.12 35,X W6.12 35,X W6.15 MSFF FMSERR W6.12 W1.12 W1.12 W1.12 W1.13 W1.	TEST UPDATE FLAG SET FLAG AND MARK FILE GET STATUS CODE RETURN  SET TO NON ZERD POINT TO ISAM FCB GET FIRST RELATIVE REC NO SET FCB REL RECORD GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE POSITION TO RECORD 1 GOTO FMS ERROR GET FMS PUT RANDOM CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET BYTE OFFSET SET FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE PUT RANDOM BYTE GOTO FMS ERROR BUMP FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE PUT RANDOM BYTE GOTO FMS ERROR
MOWB2	PSH LEAY LOX LEAX LOD LOX STD LOO STO LDO BNE PUL RTS SUBO STD LOO BEQ SUBO STD LOA STA BRA CLR LDD BEQ	X BUFFER,PIC 1FPNT,PIC 20,X 2,X 0,X -2,S RECSIZ,U -4,8 -4,S MOVUB3 X 41 -4,S -2,S MOVUB4 #1 -2,S 6,X+ 0,Y+ 4,5 MOVUB2	SAVE X REGISTER CR POINT TO BUFFER CR GET CALLER 1FCB POINTER POINT TO RECORD VAR DESC GET VARIABLE LENGTH POINT TO VARIABLE STRING STORE VAR LENGTH ON STACK GET RECORD SIZE STORE RECORD SIZE ON STACK GET RECORD COUNT MORE VARIABLE CHARACTER RESTORE X REGISTER RETURN  DECREMENT RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT GET VAR COUNT LAST VARIABLE CHARACTER DECREMENT VAR COUNT STORE VAR COUNT GET VARIABLE CHARACTER STORE CHAR IN BUFFER MOVE NEXT CHARACTER PUT NULL CHAR IN BUFFER GET RECORD COUNT LAST NULL CHARACTER	SETUF	TST BEO LDO RTS INC LEAX LOD STO LDA STA LBNE LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA LDA LDA STA LDA LDA STA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LDA LD	UFLAG,U SETUF I WB  UFLAG,U IFCB,U WI 32,X W615 B,X FMS FMSERR W612 0,X W12 35,X W6FF FMS FMSERR 35,X W6FF FMS FMSERR W612 W12 W14 W15 W16 W17	TEST UPDATE FLAG SET FLAG AND MARK FILE GET STATUS CODE RETURN  SET TO NON ZERD PDINT TO ISAM FCB GET FIRST RELATIVE REC NO SET FCB REL RECORD GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE POSITION TO RECORD 1 GOTO FMS ERROR GET FMS PUT RANDOM CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET BYTE OFFSET SET FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE PUT RANDOM BYTE GOTO FMS ERROR BUMP FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE PUT RANDOM BYTE GOTO FMS ERROR GUMP FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE PUT RANDOM BYTE GOTO FMS ERROR GET STATUS CODE RETURN
MOWB2	PSH LEAY LOX LEAX LOD LOD STD LOD STD LOD BNE PUL RTS SUBO STD LOD BEG SUBO STD LOD BEG SUBO STD LOD BEG SUBO STD LOD BEG STD LOD STD LOD STD LOD STD LOD BNE PUL LOD STD STD LOD STD STD LOD STD STD LOD STD STD LOD STD STD STD LOD STD STD LOD STD STD STD STD STD STD STD STD STD ST	X BUFFER, PI C1FPNT, PI 20, X 2, X 0, X -2, S RECSIZ, U -4, 8 -4, S MOUUB3 X #1 -4, S -2, S MOUUB4 #1 -2, S 0, Y 0, Y 0, Y 0, Y 0, Y 0, Y 1 -4, S 1 -4, S 0, Y 1 -4, S	SAVE X REGISTER CR POINT TO BUFFER CR GET CALLER 1FCB POINTER POINT TO RECORD VAR DESC GET VARIABLE LENGTH POINT TO VARIABLE STRING STORE VAR LENGTH ON STACK GET RECORD SIZE STORE RECORD SIZE ON STACK  GET RECORD COUNT MORE VARIABLE CHARACTER RESTORE X REGISTER RETURN  DECREMENT RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT GET VAR COUNT LAST VARIABLE CHARACTER DECREMENT VAR COUNT STORE VARIABLE CHARACTER DECREMENT CHARACTER  PUT NULL CHAR IN BUFFER GET RECORD COUNT LAST NULL CHARACTER DECREMENT RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT LAST NULL CHARACTER DECREMENT RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT	SETUF	TST BEO LDO RTS INC LEAX LOO STO LDA STA JSR LBNE LDA STA LDA JSR LDA JSR LBNE LDA	UFLAG, U SETUF I WB  UFLAG, U IFCB, U WI 32, X W615 B, X FMS FMSERR W612 8, X W12 35, X W6FF FMS FMSERR 35, X W6FF FMS FMSERR W6 12 W6FF FMS FMSERR W6 12 W6 13 W6 12 W6 13 W6 12 W6 13 W6 14 W6	TEST UPDATE FLAG SET FLAG AND MARK FILE GET STATUS CODE RETURN  SET TO NON ZERD PDINT TO ISAM FCB GET FIRST RELATIVE REC NO SET FCB REL RECORD GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE POSITION TO RECORD 1 GOTO FMS ERROR GET FMS PUT RANDOM CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET BYTE OFFSET SET FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE PUT RANDOM BYTE GOTO FMS ERROR BUMP FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE PUT RANDOM BYTE GOTO FMS ERROR BUMP FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE PUT RANDOM BYTE GOTO FMS ERROR GET STATUS CODE RETURN  A SUBROUTINE
MOWB2 MOWB3	PSH LEAY LOX LOD LOX STD LOD STD LOD BNE PUL RTS SUBO STD LOD BEG SUBO STD LOD BEG SUBO STD LOD BEG SUBO STD LOD BRA CLR LOD BRA PUL RTS	X BUFFER,P(C1FPNT,P(C2F)X 2,X 0,X -2,S RECSIZ,U -4,8 -4,S MOWB3 X  #1 -4,S -2,S MOWB4 #1 -2,S 6,Y MOWB2  6,Y -4,S MOWB5 #1 -4,S MOWB5 #1 -4,S MOWB5 #1 -4,S MOWB5	SAVE X REGISTER CR POINT TO BUFFER CR GET CALLER 1FCB POINTER POINT TO RECORD VAR DESC GET VARIABLE LENGTH POINT TO VARIABLE STRING STORE VAR LENGTH ON STACK GET RECORD SIZE STORE RECORD SIZE ON STACK  GET RECORD COUNT MORE VARIABLE CHARACTER RESTORE X REGISTER RETURN  DECREMENT RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT GET VAR COUNT LAST VARIABLE CHARACTER DECREMENT VAR COUNT STORE VARIABLE CHARACTER DECREMENT VAR COUNT STORE VARIABLE CHARACTER DECREMENT VAR COUNT STORE CHAR IN BUFFER MOVE NEXT CHARACTER  PUT NULL CHAR IN BUFFER GET RECORD COUNT LAST NULL CHARACTER DECREMENT RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT STORE RECORD COUNT NEXT NULL CHARACTER RESTORE X REGISTER RETURN	SETUF I	TST BEO LDO RTS INC LEAX LOD STO LDA STA JSR LBNE LDA STA LDA STA LDA JSR LONE LDA	UFLAG, U SETUF I WB  UFLAG, U IFCB, U WI 32, X W615 B, X FMS FMSERR W812 0, X W12 35, X W15F FMS FMSERR 35, X W6FF FMS FMSERR W8 ACCUM44 ACCUM443 ACCUM443 ACCUM342 ACCUM342 ACCUM342 ACCUM342	TEST UPDATE FLAG SET FLAG AND MARK FILE GET STATUS CODE RETURN  SET TO NON ZERD POINT TO ISAM FCB GET FIRST RELATIVE REC NO SET FCB REL RECORD GET FMS POSITION CODE SET FCB FUNCTION CODE POSITION TO RECORD 1 GOTO FMS ERROR GET FMS PUT RANDOM CODE SET FMS PUT RANDOM CODE SET FMS FUNCTION CODE GET BYTE OFFSET SET FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE PUT RANDOM BYTE GOTO FMS ERROR BUMP FCB BYTE OFFSET GET NON ZERO CODE PUT RANDOM BYTE GOTO FMS ERROR GET STATUS CODE RETURN  SUBBROUTINE

	ADCA STA RTS	ACCUM4,P	PCR GET ACCUM 3 PCR ADD TO ACCUM 4 PCR STDRE IN ACCUM 3 RETURN		LDA SBCA STA LDA SBCA	-6,5 ACCUM3+2 ACCUM3+1 -7,5	P,PCR GET ACCUM 3 SUBTRACT STACK PCR STORE ACCUM 3 PCR GET ACCUM 3 SUBTRACT STACK					
H	MULTIPLY	ACCUMI AC	CUM2 SUBROUTINE		STA ACCUM3+1,PCR STORE ACCUM 3 LDA ACCUM3,PCR GET ACCUM 3							
я	ACCUM3 =	PRODUCT			SBCA STA LDA ADDA		SUBTRACT STACK CR STORE ACCUM 3 0,PCR GET ACCUM 4 ADD STACK					
MUL32	CLR CLR LDA LDB MUL STD LDA LOB MUL ADDD STD BCC	ACCUM3+1 ACCUM1+1 ACCUM1+1 ACCUM3+2 ACCUM2+1 ACCUM1,P ACCUM3+1 ACCUM3+1 MUL321	CR CLEAR FIRST BYTE OF ACCUM3 PER CLEAR 2ND BYTE OF ACCUM3 PER GET LOWER ACCUM2 PER GET LOWER ACCUM1 MULTIPLY A REG TIMES B REG PER SAVE RESULTS PER GET LOWER ACCUM2 CR GET UPPER ACCUM1 MULTIPLY A REG TIMES B REG PER ADD ACCUM3 TO RESULT PER STORE IN ACCUM3 NO CARRY		STA LDA ADCA STA LDA ADCA STA LDA AOCA STA BRA	ACCUM4+3 ACCUM4+2 -2,5 ACCUM4+2 ACCUM4+1 -3,5 ACCUM4+1 ACCUM4,P -4,5	PCR STORE ACCUM 4 PCR GET ACCUM 4 ADD STACK PCR STORE ACCUM 4 PCR GET ACCUM 4 ADD STACK PCR STORE ACCUM 4 ADD STACK CR STORE ACCUM 4 ADD STACK CR GET ACCUM 4 ADD STACK CR STORE ACCUM 4 ADD STACK CR STORE ACCUM 4 SHIFT RIGHT DIVISOR & MASK					
	INC	ACCUM3, P	CR ADD CARRY TO ACCUM3	******	******	******	*************************					
MUL32 I	LDB ACCUM1+1,PCR GET LOWER ACCUM1 MUL MULTIPLY A REG TIMES B REG ADDD ACCUM3+1,PCR ADD ACCUM3 TO RESULT				H  A 1 SAM SUBROUTINE EXIT  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H							
	BCC 1NC	MUL322	,PCR STORE RESULT IN ACCUMS NO CARRY CR ADD CARRY TO ACCUMS	EX1T	RTS		RETURN					
MUL322	LDA LDB	ACCUM2,P	CR GET UPPER ACCUM2 CR GET UPPER ACCUM1	ERR188	LDD RTS	#199	INVALID FILE NUMBER RETURN					
	MUL ADOD STD	ACCUM3,P	MULTIPLY A REG TIMES B REG CR ADO ACCUM3 TO RESULT	ERR185	LOD	#105	INVALID CONTINUE					
	RTS	ACCUM3,P	CR STORE RESULT IN ACCUM3 RETURN		RTS		RETURN					
×	DIVIDE A	CCUM3 8Y 2	52 SUBROUT INE	ERR 1 14	LOD RTS	#118	INVALID FILE SPECS RETURN					
H		REMAINDER OUOT 1 ENT		ERR 115	LDD RTS	#115	INVALID FILE VERSION RETURN					
DIV252	LDA STA	#252 -B,S	GET DIVISOR STORE IN STACK	ERR120	RTS	#120	INVALID RECORD SIZE RETURN					
	CLR CLR CLR	-7,5 -4,5 -5,5	CLEAR STACK CLEAR STACK CLEAR STACK	ERR 1 25	RTS	#125	RECORD SIZE TO LARGE RETURN					
	LDA STA CLR	#1 -4,5 -3,5	GET MASK BIT STORE IN STACK CLEAR STACK	ERR 138	RTS	#130	INVALID FILE SIZE RETURN					
	CLR CLR CLR	-2,S -1,S	CLEAR STACK CLEAR STACK CR CLEAR ACCUM 4	ERR135	RTS	#135	FILE SIZE TO LARGE RETURN					
	CLR CLR CLR	ACCUM4+ 1 ACCUM4+ 2	,PCR CLEAR ACCUM 4 ,PCR CLEAR ACCUM 4 ,PCR CLEAR ACCUM 4	ERRI 40	RTS	#140	ACTUAL FILE SIZE > MAX RETURN					
DIVI	LDA CMPA	-B,S	GET DIVISOR VALUE	ERRI 45	RTS	4145	MAX SECTORS EXCEEDED RETURN					
	BLO BHI LDA	01V4 DIV2 -7.5	CR COMPARE TO DIVIDEND SUB DIVISOR FROM DIVIDEND ROTATE DIVISOR AND MASK GET DIVISOR VALUE	ERR 150	RTS	#150	CORRUPT FILE RETURN					
	DHPA BLD BH1		PCR COMPARE TO DIVIDEND SUB DIVISOR FROM DIVIDEND ROTATE DIVISOR AND MASK	ERR 155	RTS	#155	FILE NOT DPEN RETURN					
	LDA CMPA BLO	-6,6	GET DIVISOR VALUE PCR COMPARE TO DIVIDEND SUB DIVISOR FROM DIVIDEND	ERR168	RTS	M 160	FILE 1S DPEN RETURN					
	BHI LDA DMPA	DIV2 -5, S ACCUM3+3	SHIFT RIGHT DIVISOR AND MASK GET DIVISOR VALUE PCR COMPARE TO DIVIDEND	ERR165	RTS	4145	START OF FILE RETURN					
DIV2	BLS	DIV4 -4,5	SUB DIVISOR FROM DIVIDEND SHIFT RIGHT STACK	ERR178	RTS	#178	END OF FILE RETURN					
	RDR RDR RDR	-3,5 -2,5 -1,5	SHIFT RIGHT STACK SMIFT RIGHT STACK SHIFT RIGHT STACK	ERRI75	RTS	#175	CANT ADD MULL RECORD RETURN					
	RTS	01/3	SHIFT RIGHT STACK RETURN	ERR189	RTS	#188	FILE FULL RETURN					
D1V3	LSR RDR ROR ROR BRA	-8,5 -7,5 -4,5 -5,5 DIVI	SHIFT RIGHT STACK SHIFT RIGHT STACK SHIFT RIGHT STACK SHIFT RIGHT STACK COMPARE DIVISOR TO DIVIDEND	FMSERR	CLRA LDB RTS	1,×	CLEAR A REGISTER GET FCB STATUS BYTE RETURN					
DIV4	LDA		PCR GET ACCUM 3	*******	*********	********						
	SUBA	-5,5 ACCUM3+3,	SUBTRACT STACK PCR STORE ACCUM 3				2					



K-BBSIC updates are now available. If you purchased K-BBSIC prior to July 1, 1985 and wish to have your K-BBSIC updated, please send \$35 enclosed with your master disk to Southeast Media.

K-BASIC under OS-9 and FLEX will now compile
TSC BASIC, XBASIC, and XPC Source Code Files



K-BASIC now makes the multitude of TSC NBASIC Software

available for use under 0\$-9. Transfer your favorite BASIC Pragrams to 8\$-9, compile them, Assemble them, and UNDO -- usable, multi-precision, familiar Software is running under your favorite Operating System)

K-BASIC (es-s or FLEM), including the Assembler !!! Special !!!

**SRVE** \$100.00



## SCULPTOR

"
New Prices !!!

Microprocessor Developments Ltd.'s Commercial Application Commercian Program provides a FAST Commercial Application Development tool unavailable to the OS-9 and Unific. User before. Develop any Commercial Application in 20% of the normal required time; gain easy updating or customizing. PLUS, the Application can also be run on MS-DOS and Unix machines! Sculpter handles input validation, complex calculations, and exception conditions as well as the normal collecting, displaying, reporting, and updating information in an orderly fashion. Key fields to 160 bytes; unlimited record size; file size should be held to 17 million records. Utilizes ISAM File Structure and B-tree Key files for rapid access. Input and Output communication with other programs and files plus a library of ISAM routines for use with C Programs. Run-time included w/ the Development package; a compiled Application only needs a Run-time License. Additional charge for Networked Units. Prices for Development Package/Eug-time. Discounts available for purchases of 5 or more Run-time Packages.

OS-9 / UniFLEX -IBM PC Zenix -MS DOS Network -
\$995.00/\$175.00

MS DOS -\$1595.00/\$265.00

UNIX -
\$1595.00/\$265.00

PC DOS -
\*\*\*

\* Full Developement Package \*\* Run Time Package Only Full OEM and Dealer Discounts Available?

111 Special Buy Out 111 SPECIAL - Limited Quantity III Special Buy Out III 6809 FLEX SOFTWARE Out only \$50.00 Out only \$35.00 Out only \$35.00 Out only \$50.00 MANUALS ONLY was \$75.00 TSC Flem Utilitian was \$25.00 TSC Basic Precompiler De only \$20.00 was \$75.00 TSC Bante TSC Text Editor wes \$25.00 only \$20.00 TSC Extended Precompiler TSC Debug VEE \$25.00 Dev only \$20.00 TSC Text Processor WES \$75.00 TSC Mnemonic Assembler ves \$25.00 TSC Flex Precompiler W45 \$50.00 Dow only \$35.00 WAR \$75.00 Dev only \$50.00 Dev only \$50.00 TSC Fles Basic COMPLETE 6800 SOFTWARE TSC Flem Diagnostic was \$75.00 TSC Text Processor was \$50.00 Der only \$35.00 TSC Text Processor Dev only \$50.00 was \$75.00 TSC Precompiler was \$50.00 Bow only \$35.00 TSC Assembler Was \$50.00 TSC Diagnostics was \$75.00 was \$75.00 Des only \$50.00 TSC Debug Dow only \$50.00 DISKS ONLY - 6800 Software was \$50.00 New only \$35.00 New only \$35.00 TSC Pracompiler TSC Editor waa \$50.00 Der only \$35.00 TSC Editor WMM \$50.00 TSC Utilities De only \$50.00 was \$100.00 TSC Sort/Herge WAS \$75.00 TSC Assemblers Now only \$35.00 DISKS ONLY Was \$50.00 TSC Utilities De only \$59.00 MANUALS ONLY - 6600 Software TSC Diagnostics TSC Extended Precompiler WES \$50.00 WAR \$25.00 only \$20.00 Bow only \$35.00 was \$25.00 only \$50.00 only \$50.00 only \$50.00 Bee only \$20.00 was \$75.00 TSC Debug TSC Basic Fles TSC Text Processor was \$25.00 W4s \$75.00 TSC Disgnostics TSC Utilities WAR \$75.00 111 Please Specify Your Operating System & Disk Size !!!





#### ASSEMBLERS

ASTRUKO9 from Southeast Media -- A "Structured Assembler for the 6809" which requires the TSC Macro Assembler. F. CCF - 599.95

Racro Assembler for TSC -- The FLEX STAMBARD Assembler, Special -- CCF 335.00; F 350.00

OSM Extended 6809 Macro Assembler from Lloyd [/O. -- Provides local labels, Motorola S-records, and Intel Hex records; XREF. Generate OS-9 Memory modules under FLEX. FLEX, CCF, OS-9 \$99.00

Relocating Assembler w/Linking Loader from TSC. -- Use with many the C and Pascal Compilers. F.CCF \$150.00

MACE, by Craham Trott from Windrmah Micro Systems -- Co-Realdent E itor and Assembler; fast interactive A.L. Programming for small to medium-sized Programs. F,CCF - \$75.00

THACE — HACE w/ Cross Assembler for 6800/1/2/3/8 F,CCF - \$98.00

TRUE CROSS ASSEMBLERS from Computer Systems Consultants -Supports 1802/5, Z-80, 6800/1/2/3/8/11/HC11, 6804, 6805/HC05/
146805, 6809/00/01, 6502 family, 8080/5, 8020/1/2/35/C35/39/
40/48/C48/49/C49/50/8748/49, 8031/51/8751, and 68000 Systems.
Assembler and Listing formats same as target CPU's format.
Produces machine independent Motorola S-Text.
FLEX, CCF, 05-9, Unifilex each - \$50.00

any 3 - \$100.00 the complete set w/ C Source (except the 68000 Source) - \$200.00

XASM Cross Assemblers for FLEX from Compasence Ltd. -- This set of 6800/1/2/3/5/8, 6301, 6502, 8080/5, and Z80 Cross Assemblers uses the familiar TSC Macro Assembler Command Line and Soruce Code format, Assembler options, etc., in providing code for the target CPU's.

Complete set, FLEX only - \$150.00

CRASMS from Lloyd 1/0 -- 0-01t Macro Cross Assembler with same features as OSM; cross-assemble to 6000/L/2/3/4/5/0/9/11, 6502, 1002, 8048 Sers, 80/05, 2-0, 2-00, TMS-7000 sers. Supports the target chip's standard memonics and addressing modes. FLEX, CCF, 05-9 Full package -- \$399.00

CRASMB 16.32 from Lloyd I/O -- Cross Assembler for the 68000. FLEX, CCF, 05-9 5249.00

#### DISASSEMBLERS

SUPER SLEUTH from Computer S stoms Consmitants -- Interactive Oisassembler; extremely POMERFULI Disk File Binary/ASCII Examine/Change, Absolute or FULL Disassembly, XREF Generator, Label "Mame Changer", and Files of "Standard Label Names" for

different Operating Systems
Coler Computer
CCD (32K Req d) Obj. Only \$49.00
CCF, W/Source \$99.00 SS-SD Bes (all w/ A.L. Source) F. 599.00 U. \$100.00

0. \$101.00 CCO. 0b1. Only \$50.00.

OYNAMITE + from Computer Systems Center -- Excellent standard
"Batch Mode" Disassembler. Includes XREF Generator and
"Standard Label" Files. Special DS-9 options w/ OS-9 Yersion.

CCF, Obj. Only \$100.00 CCO. Obj. Only \$ 59.9\$

CCO. Obj. Only \$ 59.95 0. 1100.00

#### PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Pl./9 from Windresh Micro System -- By Craham Trott. A combination Editor/Comptier/Debugger. Direct source-to-object compilation delivering fast, compact, re-entrant, ROM-able, PIC, 8 & 16-bit Integers & 6-digit Real numbers for all real-world problems. Direct control over ALL System resources, including interrupts. Comprehensive library support; simple Machine Code interface; atep-by-atop tracer for instant debugging. 5060 page Manual with totorial guide. F, CCF - \$198.00

WHINSICAL from Whiesical Occelopments -- Now supports Real Rumbers. "Structured Programming" WITHOUT losing the Speed and Control of Assembly Languagel Single-pass Compiler features unified, user-Assembly Languagel Single-pass Compiler Reatures unitied, userdefined I/O; produces ROMable Code; Procedures and Modules
[including pre-compiled Modules]; many "Types" up to 32 bit
Integers, 6-digit Real Numbers, unlimited sized Arrays (vectors
only); Interrupt handling; long Variable Names; Variable
Initialization; Include directive; Conditional compiling; direct
Code insertion; control of the Stack Pointer; etc. Run-Time
subroutines inserted as called during compilation. Mormally
produces 10% less code than PL/9.

C Compiler from Mindrush Micro Systems by James McCosn. Full C for FLEX except bit-fields, including an Assembler. Requires the TSC Relocating Assembler if user desires to implement his own F and CCF - \$295.00

C Compiler from Intrel -- Full C except Doubles and Bit Fields, streamlined for the 6809. Reliable Compiler; FAST, efficient Code. More UNIX Compatible than most.

F, OCF, O, and U - \$575.00

PASCAL Compiler from Lucidate -- ISO Based P-Code Compiler, Designed especially for Microcomputer Systems. Allows linkage to Assembler Code for maximum flexibility.

F and CCF 5" - \$190.00 F 8" - \$205.00

PASCAL Compiler from OmegaSect (now Cortified Seftware) -- For the PROFESSIONAL; ISO Based, Native Code Compiler. Primerly for Real-Time and Process Control applications. Powerful; Flexible. Requires a "Motorola Compatible" Relo. Assb. and Linking Louder.

P and CCF - \$425.00 One Year Maint. - \$100.00

R-BASIC from LLOYO 1/O -- A "Native Code" BASIC Compiler which is now Fmily TSC XBASIC compatible. The compiler compiles to Assembly Language Source Code. A NEW, \*\*Streamlined, Assembler is now included allowing the assembly of LARGE Compiled K-BASIC Programs. Conditional assembly reduces Run-time package. FLEX, CCF, OS-9 Compiler with Assembler - \$199.00

CRUNCH COBOL from Compusense Ltd. -- Supports large subset of ANSII UNCH COBOL from Compusense [ %], -- Supports large subset of ANSII Level 1 COBOL with many of the useful Level 2 features. Full FLEX File Structures, including Random Files and the ability to process Keyed Files. Segment and link large programs at runtime, or implemented as a set of overlays. The System requires 56K and CAN be run with a single Disk System. FLEX, CCF; Normally \$199.00 Special Introductory Price (while in effect) -- \$99.95

FORTH from Stearns Electronics -- A CoCo FORTH Programming RTM from Stearms tlactromics -- A toto runin regramming Language. Tailored to the CoCol Supplied on Tape, transferable to disk. Written in FAST ML, Many CoCo functions (Graphics, Sound, etc.). Includes an Editor, Trace, etc. Provides CPU Carry Flag accessibility, Fast Task Multiplexing, Clean Interrupt Handling, etc. for the "Pro". Excellent "Learning" tooli Color Computer OMLY - \$58.95



SHIPPING \*\* Add 2X U.S.A. (atn. \$2.50) SX Swrface Fareign 10% Air Foreign

\*FLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants

"OS9 is a trademark of Microware



Aveilability Layords -

V = FLEX, COP = Color Computer FLEX O = OS-9, CCO = Color Computer OS-9

- Uniflex

CCD = Color Computer Disk

111 Please Specify Your Operating System & Disk Size 111



#### SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

BasicO9 XRef from Southeast Medie -- This BasicO9 Cross Reference
Utility is a BasicO9 Program which will produce a "pretty SicOp XXer from Junifications which will produce a "pretty printed" listing with each lin numbered, followed by a complete cross referenced listing of all variables, external procedures, and line numbers called. Also includes a Program List Utility which outputs a fast "pretty printed" listing with line numbers. Requires BasicO9 or RunB.

0 & CCO obj. only -- \$39.95; w/ Source - \$79.95

Lacidate PASCAL UTILITIES (Requires LOCIDATA Pascal ver 3)

IREF -- produce a Cross Reference Listing of any text; oriented to

INCLUDE -- Include other Files in a Source Text, including Singry:

unlimited meating capabilities.

PROFILER -- provides an Indented, Numbered, "Structogram" of a

Pascel Source Text File: view the overall structure of large programs, program integrity, etc. Supplied in Pascal Source Code; requires compilation.

P. COF - RACH DEILLEY

DUB from Southeast Media -- A Unificial "basic" De-Compiler, Re-Create a Source Listing from Unificat Compiled basic Programs. Works w/ ALL Versions of 6809 Unificat basic, U - \$219.95 U - 5219.95

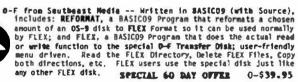
FULL SCREEN FORMS DISPLAY from Computer Systems Consultants -- YSC Extended BASIC program supports any Serial Terminal with Cursor Control or Memory-Mapped Video Displays; substantially extends the capabilities of the Program Designer by providing a table-driven method of describing and using Full Screen Displays.

F and CCP, U - \$25.00, w/ Source - \$50.00

#### DISK UTILITIES

OS-9 VDisk from Southeast Media -- For Level I only. Use the Extended Memory capability of your SMTPC or Gimix CPU card (or similar format DAT) for FAST Program Compiles, CMD execution, high speed inter-process communications (without pipe buffers), etc. - SAVE that System Hemory. Virtual Disk size is variable in 4X increments up to 96DX. Some Assembly Required. -- Level | ORLY -- 05-9 obj. only - 579.95; w/ Source - \$149.95





-- Copy LARGE Disks to several COPYMULY from Southeast Media PYMULT From Southwest weets —— copy kname vists to server smaller disks. FLEX utilities allow the backup of ANY size disk to any SMALLER size diskettes (Mard Disk to Floppies, 8° to 5°, etc.) by simply inserting diskettes as requested by COPYMULT. to fooling with directory deletions, etc. COPYNULT.COD understands normal "copy" syntax and keeps up with files copied by maintaining directories for both host and receiving disk system. Also includes BACKUP, CMB to download any size "random" type file; RESYORE.CMB to restructure copied "random" files for copying, or recopying back to the host system; and FREELIMK.CMB as a "bonus" utility that "relinks" the free chain of floppy or hard disk, eliminating fragmentation.

Completely documented Assembly Language Source files included.

ALL 4 Programs (FLEX, 8" or S") \$99.50

COPTCAT from Lucidata -- Pascal NOT required. Allows reading TSC Mini-FLEX, SSB DDS68, and Digital Research CP/M Disks while operating under FLEX 1.0, FLEX 2.0, or FLEX 9.0 with 6800 or objecting under risk 1.0, res 2.0, or risk 3.0 billions of 6809 Systems. COPYCAT will not perform miracles, but, between the program and the manual, you stand a good chance of accomplishing a transfer. Also includes some Utilities to help out. Programs supplied in Medalar Source Code (Assembly Language) to help solve unusual problems.
F and CCF S" - \$50.00



FLEX DISK UTILITIES from Computer Systems Computence -- Hight (8)
different Assembly Language (w/ Source Code) FLEX Utilities for
every FLEX Users Toolbox: Cogy s Fite with CEC Errors; Test Disk
for errors; Compute two Disks; a fast Disk Sackup Program; Edit Disk Sectors: Limesrine Free-Chain on the Disk; print Disk Identification: and Sert and Replace the Disk Directory (in sorted order). -- PLUS -- Ten XBASIC Programs including: A BASIC Essequencer with EXTRAs over REMAPT like check for minsing label definitions, processes Disk to Disk instead of in Mesory, etc. Other programs Compare, Merge, or Comerate Spidetes between two SASIC Programs, check BASIC Sequence Numbers, compare two unsequenced files, and 5 Progress for establishing a Master Directory of several Disks, and sorting, selecting, updeting, and printing paginated listings of those files. A BASIC Gross-Reference Progress, written in Assembly Language, which provides on X-Ref Listing of the Vertables and Reserved

Words in TSC BASIC, ETASIC, and FEMOURILED BASIC Programs.
ALL Utilities include Source (either BASIC or A.L. Source Code).
F and CCF - \$50.00

BASIC Drilities OHLY for DelFLES -

\$30.00

#### COMMUNICATIONS

CMODEM Telecommunications Program from Computer Systems Commutants, Inc. -- Henu-Driven; supports Dumb-Terminal Mode, Upload and Download in non-protocol mode, and the CP/M "Modem?" Christensen protocol mode to enable communication capabilities for almost any requirement. Written in "C".

FLEX, CCF, OS-9, Unifilex; with complete Source - \$100.00 without Source - \$50.00

XOATA from Southeast Medfa -- A COMUNICATION Package for the UNIFIEX Operating System. Use with CP/M, Main Frames, other UniFLEX Systems, etc. Verifies Transmission using checksum or CRC; Re-Transmits bad blocks, etc. U - \$279.99

#### GAME

RAPIER - 680g Chess Program from Southeast Media -- Requires FLEX and Displays on AMY Type Terminal. Features: Four levels of play. Swap side. Point scoring system. Two display boards. Change skill level. Solve Checkmate problems in 1-2-3-4 moves. Make move and swap sides. Play white or black. This is one of the strongest CHESS programs running on any microcomputer. estimated USCF Rating 1600+ (better than most 'club' players at higher levels). F and CCF - 579.95 higher levels).





.. ...... Add 22 U.S.A. (mim. \$2.50) 52 Surface Parele

FLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants \*OS9 is a trademark of Microware



And Lability Lagends .

F = FLEX, CCF a Color Computer FLEX 0 = OS-9, CCO a Color Computer OS-9

0 = Uniflex

OCD = Color Computer Disk OLT = Color Computer Tape





#### WORDPROCESSING

SCREDITOR III from Windrush Micro Systems -- Powerful Screen-Oriented Editor/Mord Processor. Almost 50 different commands; over 300 pages of Documentation with Tutorial. Features Multi-Column display and editing, "decimal align" columns (AND add them up automatically), multiple keystroke macros, even/odd page headers and footers, imbedded printer control codes, all justifications, "help" support, store common command series on disk, etc. Use supplied "set-ups", or remap the keyboard to your needs. Except for proportional printing, this package will DO IT ALL!

6800 or 6809 FLEX or SSB 005, 05-9 - \$175.00

STTLO-GRAPE from Greet Plains Competer Co. -- A full-screen oriented WORD PROCESSOR — (usee the 51 x 24 Display Screens on CoCo FLRE/STAE-DOS, or PBJ Wordpak). Full acreen display and editing; supports the Daiay Wheel proportional printers.

THE FRICIS -> CCF and CCO - \$99.95, F or 0 - \$179.95, U - \$149.95

STTLO-SPELL from Great Plains Computer Co. -- Fest Computer 

STYLO-MEGS from Great Plains Compter Co. -- Herge Halling Liet to "Porm" Letters, Print multiple Files, etc., through Stylo.

MY PRICES ---> CCF and CCO - \$59.95, For 0 - \$79.95, U - \$129.95

JUST from Southeast Media -- Text Formatter developed by Ron Anderson; for Dot Matrix Printers, provides many unique features. Output "Formatted" Text to the Diaplay. Use the PPRINT.CND supplied for producing sufficience of the "Formatted" Text on the Printer INCLUDING IMERDORD PRINTER CONCLUDE (very useful at other times also, and worth the price of the program by itself). "User Configurable" for adapting to other Printers (comes set up for Epaon MX-80 with Graitrax); up to ten (10) imbedded "Printer Control Commands". Compensates for a "Double Width" printed line. includes the normal line width, margin, indent, pergraph, space, vertical skip lines, page length, page ausbering, centering, fill, justification, etc. Use with PAT or any other editor.

\* Now supplied as a two disk set:
Disk F1: JUST2.CMD object file, JUST2.TXT P19 source: FLEE - CC

Disk #2: JUSTSC object and source in C: FLEE - OS9 - CC

The JTSC and regular JBST C source are two meparate.

JTSC compiles to a version that expects TSC Word Processor type commands, (.pp .sp .ce etc.) Creat for your older test files.

The C source compiles to a standard syntax JUST.CTD object file. Using JUST syntax (,p ,u ,y etc.) With all JUST functions plus several additional printer formatting functions. Reference the JOSTSC C source. For those wanting an excellent BUDGET PRICED word processor, with features none of the others have. This is it!

Disk (1) - PLS FLEX Version only - F & CCF - \$49.95 Disk Set (2) - F & CCF & OS9 (C version) - \$69.95

SPELLB "Computer Dictionary" from Southwest Media -- OVER 120,000 words! Look up a word from within your Editor or Nord Processor (with the SPH.CND Utility which operates in the FLEX UCS). Or check and update the Text after entry; ADD NORDS to the Dictionary, "Flag" questionable words in the Text, "View a word in context" before changing or ignoring, etc. SPELLB first checks a "Common Nord Dictionary", then the normal Dictionary, then a "Personal Nord List", and finally, any "Special word List" you may have specified. SPELLB also allows the use of Small Disk Storage systems. Storage systems.

F and CCF - \$129.95

### DATA BASE HACCOUNTING

RDMS from Westchester Applied Business Systems -- Powerful DBMS; M.L. program will work on a single sided 5° disk, yet is F-A-S-T. Supports Relational, Sequential, Hierarchical, and Random Access Supports Kelatonal, Sequential, Micrarchical, and Mandom Access Ffle Structures: has Virtual Memory capabilities for Gfamt Data Bases. XDMS Level I provides an "entry level" System for defining a Data Base, entering and changing the Data, and producing Reports. XDMS Level II adds the POMERFUL "ESMERATE" facility with an English Language Command Structure for manipulating the Data to create new File Structures, Sort, Select, Calculate, etc. XDMS Level III adds special "Utilities" which provide additional ease in setting up a Data Base, such as copying old data into new Dota Structures, changing System Parameters, etc.

XDMS System Manual - \$24.95

XDMS Lv1 II - F & CCF - \$129.95

XDMS Lv1 III - F & CCF - \$269.95

ACCOUNTING PACKAGES -- Great Plains Computer Co. and Universal Data Research, Inc. both have Data Base and Business Packages written in TSC XBASIC for FLEX, CoCo FLEX, and Uniflex.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

TABULA RASA SPREADSHEET from Computer Systems Consultants -TABULA RASA is similar to DESKTOP/PLAM; provides use of tabular
computation schemes used for analysis of business, sales, and
economic conditions. Menu-driven; extensive report-generation
capabilities. Requires TSC's Expended BASIC.

F and CCF, U - \$50.00, w/ Source - \$100.08

DYNACALC from Computer Systems Center -- Electronic Spread Sheet for the 6809.

F and SPECIAL CCF - \$200.00. U - \$395.00

FULL SCREEN INVENTORY/MRP from Computer Systems Consultants -- Use the Full Screen Inventory System/Materials Requirement Planning for maintaining Inventories. Keeps Item field file in alphabetical order for easier inquiry. Locate and/or print records matching partial or complete item. description, vendor, or attributes; find backorder or below stock levels. Print-outs in item or vendor order. MRP capability for the maintenance and analysis of Hierarchical assembles of items in the inventory Requires TSC's Extended BASIC.

F and CCP, U - \$50.00, w/ Source - \$100.00

FULL SCREEM MAILING LIST from Computer Systems Consultants -- The Full Screen Mailing List System provides a means of maintaining simple mailing lists. Locate all records matching on partial or complete name, city, state, zip, or attributes for Listings or labels, etc. Requires TSC's Extended BASIC.

F and CCF, U - \$50.00, w/ Source - \$100.00

DIET-TRAC Forecaster from Southeast Media -- An XBASIC program that plans a diet in terms of either calories and percentage of carbohydrates, proteins and fats (C P GS) or grams of Carbohydrates, proteins and tats [C P G%] or grams of Carbohydrates. Protein and Fat food exchanges of each of the six basic food groups (vegetable, bread, meat, skim milk, fruit and fat) for a specific individual. Sex, Age, Height, Present Weight, Frame Size, Activity Level and Basal Metabolic Rate for normal individual are taken into account. Ideal weight and sustaining calories for any weight of the above individual are calculated. Provides number of days and daily calendar after weight goal and calorie plan is determined.

F - \$59.95, U - \$89.95





Add 22 U.S.A. (min. \$2.50) 102 Air Foreian

FLEX is a reademark of Technical Systems Consultants

\*OS9 is a trademark of Microware



Availability Legents -

F = FLEX, CCF = Color Computer FLEX 0 = 05-9, 000 = Color Computer 05-9 U = Uniflex

CCT = Color Computer Disk

*	******	DATA S	TORAGE	******	****	X A	# # #		VARIABLE	STORAGE N
IFVER	FCC	* ( SAM8				VERSION	COUNT RECONT CIFPNT	RMB RMB RMB	2 2 2	GENERAL PURPOSE COUNTER REORG RECORD COUNTER CALLER ISAM FCB POINTER
*****	******	********	*****	******		****	LLIMIT	RT1B	2	LOWER RECORD LIMIT
×						*	ULIMIT	RT1B	2	UPPER RECORD LIMIT
£		INSTALL P	ARAMETERS			養	ACCUM!	RMB	2	ACCUMULATOR NUMBER 1
1						¥	ACCU12	RMB	2	ACCUMULATOR NUMBER 2
*****	*****	******	********	*****	****	XXXX	ACCUMB	RMB	4	ACCUMULATOR NUMBER 3
							ACCUM4 BUFFER	Rt1B	4	ACCUMULATOR NUMBER 4
INPAR1	RT1B	2	MAX NUM	BER OF	FILES					
INPAR2	RMB	2	MAX REC	DRD SIZE	Ε					
INPAR3	RT1B	2	MAX FIL	E SIZE			*****	******	********	*******
								END	INSTAL	

# Bit Bucket

# - UNIMACS

Travel Management Control Systems

Dear Don.

Having been involved with micro's since 76, (I'm an old timer I guess), I have wanted to have a good reason to tall you how much your magazine has meant to me and how it has helped me get where I am today, but that's a long story. Instead I'll just say thank you very much, keep up the excellent work,

Enclosed are two upgrades that I made to the FUNCTION programs that David Goadby sent to you as shown on page 46 of the FEB issue of 68 MICRO. I have up-dated the two programs to make the FUNCTION program relocatable. It first relocates itself under MEMEND, then moves memend to protect itself and then link into the input routines as the original program did. The FUNI.OAD program finds the function key table and loade a new table into it from a text file.

These are nothing dramatic but there are a couple of things worth ooting: first, the function keys will return whatever they contain, to the calling program. In case people missed it, this means that a date can be put into a function and returned to a Basic or any other applicatione program. This is in addition to returning a command to FLEX/STAR-DOS as the writer originally intended. The second thing that is notable is that the programs can save lots of work if you are a professional programmer as I am. I must recommend strongly to everyone that the hour or so to enter and assemble the two programs is wall worth the while.

If you examine the FUNCTION program, you will see that the functions that I uses racident are for IDMS, which is the greatast Database Management system ever written. I am using it in an exteosive commercial application and would be glad to write a review of it if you are interested. Also included is a sample function set fite called FUNSET1.TXT. I set this version up so that I have all the tools available for assembly language programming.

I did not take the time to optomize the above programs with the X's and U registers, but it is an easy exercise for those interested and would shorten them a great

Best regarde!!!

Jim Cerwitz 7907 E Wood Dr Scottsdale AZ 85260 602-948-9304

1						
				OPT	PAG	
3						
*					CODE VERSI	ON DF
5			<ul> <li>PROGR</li> </ul>	IAMI FUN	CT10N	
6					11CRD PB 46	
7					D GOODBA	
8			· REVIS	ED BY:	JIM BERWIT	ž .
9					********	
1			• SIPE	IFIC E	LIGTER	
3			••••	SYMBOLS	****	
5			LINEL	KON	40	
5		0058		EGU		mestimum command line lemet
7		0009	191009		19	THE DAMA
		0000	CR	EGU	sob	BORR RET
) )		0000	LF	EDU	900	LINE FEED
		0003	VW.	EBU	4.3	sension 3
			**** LC	CAT 10M	HITHIN FL	Et
l l		CC00	8901	EQU	<b>●</b> CC00	barkspace chara
		CD03		EGU	OCD03	sare start address
		CD03	FINDS	EDU	9E003	INDH rector
		CDOC	F1NP2	EGU	9CDUC	INDA2 vector
,		CDOE	DUTP1	EOU	9CDOE	DUTCH vector
						OUTCH vector
			SALINO	EDU	●CD12	
		CDK4		EQU	●CD24	FLEN PORLE
		CCSD	FLMEN	EDU	•ccsa	FLE: COUNTY
			*** pro	egran to	relocate	operating portion ***
	0013			ORG	\$C100	FLEX LITILITY AREA
3						
	C100 40	05	STORE!	BRA	HUR	branch around temps
	CIGR OS			(Ch	VN	Aet.etou uo
	CLe3		P E MILIO	RMM		
	C102		MUBIRT	RMU	2	
•	-104		HUB I H I	KME	-	
		chen	CH IN	4.00	£11=1-4	
	CIDY BE	EDOG	INTIM	LDX	FIND1-1	get orid FLEI IMCH address
l	CLOA AF	80 0038		212	INCHFL, PC	R BAIVE 18
	CIOE BE	E010		FDX	OUTP1-1	get orsa OuTCH vector
i .	CIII AF	EC00 08		E 7 2		MAVO OF 19 FLEE OUTCH VECTO
	C115 BE	ccse		LOX	FLMEM	eet memory end into E
	C118 RF	8D 00 48		811	HENTOP, PC	R save ortg metop
	C110 10	45 5 200	MOVE	LDY	a s vitage - 1	get and of PGW +1
	C140 0E	C149	- WALL	LDI	*START	get start of pos
	CIES OF	BC OD		STE	LINEH LEIN	save start for ref
	C156 BE	0C20		COR		day tob of meat, mental
	E129 30	01		LEAD	5 4 4	inc by 1 for pre-decrement
	E12F RE	AZ	RELOC	LDP	O4 - A	get let byte
	C12D A7			STA	<b>⊕</b> + = <b>z</b>	save in new location
	CHEF 10	RE BC DO		CMPY	TEMPP, DCA	at end of pgm?
	C133 46	F6		BNE	RELOC	no, loop for next byte
	C133 0F	BC CD		BIE		R save res pos start
	C130 30	LE		LERI	Fire	
	CIJA PF	CCSB		BTI	FLHEN	set it & protect pge
			*** CDD	E WELDE	ATED NOW HE	TEN LINCH ***
	C130 AE	eC C3		LDE	MIGTAL, OC	get run INDI
		CDOA		878		Book It In
	C140 BF	CDOR		611		here too
	C143 0F	1000		21.	- 114-6-1	
l.			*** HD0	MS DONE	, COOR MOVE	D ***
		CD03		THP	можия	
	C146 7E	CDO3		3700		
2			*** 1691	N PURE	-	•
5	C149 34	Te	START	200	0, 1	save regulators
	CIAB 6D	60 0014	21001	tet		diversion still on?
9				BOE	FINET	
	CIAF 26	29				y # 0
	C151 AD	30 0011	STARTS	JGR	(INDEL. D	CR1 mu, Ac1 norwel
		09		CHEN	01R100R	want function bey?
	C155 \$1			BEO	TRAPI	Yes
	C197 27	11				700
	C197 &7	ED 0003	RETURN	STX	IBAVE1 PC	
	C197 27	ED 0003	RETURN		IBAVE1 PC	recover registers

			to	mp stor	alles here !		208								
85 86	C160		XERVE)		e	Function Location pointer	209	C29C 50	20 47 45		FCC		INEL . TA		<b>5</b>
86	C163 00		FLAS	FCD	0	requested function number diversion flag		C2C4 54	45 52 41 45 20 50		FCR				
90	C164 C166		INDIFL	700	2	original FLEX FEWD value orig FLEX INDS call	211	CSC# 00						D. F.	
11	CLSG		OUTE.	-	Æ	ORID PLES OUTON VECTOR	213	C2E4 45	44 99 34		FCC		IT V /		1 6
94	C16A AD C16D 17	9C F9	TREPL	JBR 1.86R	The state of the s	PER) get nest chese	815	CREB GO	5C 20						
95 96	C170 81 C172 27	25	EDITCH	DEO	EDIT	went to edit?	216	CJAC OD			FCB				
97	C174 8D C176 25	79 D9		000	STARTI	get address of string	214	CJOC 44			FOC		MEL + JAI		MS/ command 7
001	C178 63 C178 AE	SC ES	FINDT	LON	EBRVEL, PC	est diversion flag A seve location of next chang		C310 8E C314 80 C316 4C	25 43 54						
102	C17E A6 C180 81	00		LOR	OCR	got next chare	819	C31E 4D							
104	C182 26 C184 6F	9C DC	FUNCET		FLRB. PCR	if nels continue Clear diversion fing	880	C334			FCB	CR			
105	C187 20 C189 81	90 5C	DOWLT	DIPA	By /	input from operator resours?	255	C334 4C	19 50 50		FCC		HEL-TRI		•
108	C180 6F	9C 97		Ca. II	FLAG, PCA	no unt to normal	EE3	C33A 00	~		FCB	CW			
110	C190 20 C192 AD C195 30	9C 03	1.54810			OPT user input  (R) send chara to terminal	225	C35C	33 49 34		ORG		NEL - TAI		•
111	C197 20	Co		BOO	ME TURN	point to next entry	228	C350 00	33 41 34		FCB	CR	T/ 6		7
113	C197 AD	9C CA	EDIT	JSR	LIMEND D	CA) get function no	829	C38+ C38+ OD			FCB	904.0	MEL +I AI	DLE	
115	C19C 80	72 4F	EDIT	BSR	MAL ID	see if 1-9 E get address	169	2000	C389	ZZEND	EQU				
117	CLAC #5	AF BC BB		BCS	BIARTL	error A save entry value	533		2355	216.00	END	BIGE	7.0		
119	CINE II	DC DD	• 0150	***	TIDN KEYS	W SEVE ENTRY VELUE		R(S) DETEC	TED		Ereb	# 1 04 R	114		
181	C185 86	•6	DIEPLAY		BI F										
123	C187 AD C188 86	SC DE		JBII	LOUTFL, PC	R) send to terminal est function number	84	POOL TABLE	1						
125	CIAD AD	9C 96		LDP	COUTFL . PC	R) aviid to torm		BPL 1 C192	DISPLA	CLAS 0	CHE I		CR ED11	000b	EDITOL CLTO
127	CIBS AD	90 A3 80 RB		JBR LDa	COUTFL, PC	R) aund to term  # Point to location	£.0i	LDOP C199	FLAB	CIC7 L		CEVO	FINP1		FUNCRY CLOS
129	C188 A6 C188 81	00	PL-00P	LDO		get chara		BTRT CIOS		000A L	INEL	8500	MENTOP OUT OL	C164	MOVE CITE
131	CIRC #2	09		DED	EDNET	40 get nen function		LOC CIES	RETURN STARTZ	C139 A	UN AGL E	6107	SIGRI	C149	STARTI CIBI IRAPI CIGA
132	CIBE AD	9C A7		961. QAØ	COUTFLIPE	R) no so print st		100n 0009	VAL ID		Pi	are?		CDe3	ISPME! CIGO
134	CICS &	92 92	STARTS	LDA	OCR RETURN	force CR									
136			· NON C				3				OPT				********
136	C1C7 66	ac	EOMEXT		011	seperator	4			<ul> <li>PROG</li> </ul>	RAM: F	UNLOAD.	TIT		***********
140	CICT AD	9C 9C 9C 97		JBR	COUTFL, PC	R) send to term (H) tet obtion	6			<ul> <li>CREA</li> </ul>	TED: 3	1-24-85			
142	C1CF 81	52 F0		CAPA	e·A	ment to replace?	9				*****		******	•••••	
144			. ENTER				10			. BPEC	IAL E	PRINCE			
146	C103 86	3D		LDA	41.4	proupt	12		0026	LINE	EQU	40		max lin	e length
148	C1D5 AD	9C 90		JSR	COUTFL, PC		14			. +\ F -	E01.01	60			
149	C1D8 AE	ac as		LDX						• FLEE	EULIA				
149 150 151	C1DB C6 C1DD AD	8C 85 87 9C 86	EQU'UNO	LDB	FERVEL PC	R point to where it goes get line langth-1	15		C840	FCB	EQU	9C84			
	C108 C6	27	ESLIDO	JOB JOB OTO	FSAVEI, PC OLINEL-1 IINCAUL, PI O. 1.	R point to where it goes get line largth-1 CR3 get there from Operator wave it in table	15 16 17 18		D406 CD03	FCB FRB UGANG	EQU EQU	9040 9040	4		
150 151 152	C1DB C6 C1DD AD C1EG A7	9C a6	Educado	JBB	FERVET, PC	R point to where it your gel line lungth-1 CR) get chere from operator save it in table —as it a CR? yes	15 16 17		D406 CD03 CD2D	FCB FMS URAMA GETFIL RPTERR	EQU EQU	9CBA 9CB0 9CB0 9CB3	6 0		
150 151 152 153 154	C1DB C6 C1DD AD C1EØ A7 C1E2 81 C1E4 -27	87 9C a6 80 0D	Edunio	JER STA CMPA MED	KSAVEI, PC OL [NEL-1 []NCAFL, PI O, 1 + OER	# point to where it your get line length-1 [R] get phere from operator each it in table each it a CRP you no reduce susilable above end of function?	15 16 17 18 19		D406 CD03 CD2D	FGB FMB UNAMA GETFIL RPTERR FMSCLS SETEXT	EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU	9040 9040 9090 908 9083 9040 9083	6 0 7		
150 151 152 153 154 155 156	C1DB C6 C1DD AD C1EØ A7 C1E2 81 C1E4 27 C1E6 5A C1E7 26	87 9C a6 80 00 07 F4 00 80	EQUIE:	JAR OTA CMPA OED DECD DME	FSAVE1, PC OLINEL=1 INCAPL, PO OLIN OCH COME	R point to where it goes get line lareth-  ER) get there from operator save it in table -as it a CR? yes no reduce sussissio space	15 16 17 18 19 80 81 88 83 84		D406 CD03 CD2D CD3F 0e03 CD33	FCB FNB URANG GETFIL RPTERR FMSCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINDL	EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU	9090 9090 9090 9093 9090		Æ Æ ION	
150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160	C1DB C6 C1DD AD C1E0 A7 C1E2 81 C1E4 27 C1E6 5A C1E7 26 C1E9 86 C1EB A7	87 9C a6 80 00 07 F4 00 80		LDB JBR 0TA CMPA 0ED DECD DME LDA 8TA	FSAVEI, PC BL [MEL = ] I I MC MCL, PO Q. A - OCR BODE BOLED BCR D, z -	# point to where it goes get inn investmin ER) get chere from operator about it in table as it a CAP yes no reduce svallable above end of function? Insent CA	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 28 23 24 25 26		D406 CD03 CD2D CD35 0e03 CD33 CD18 CD18 CD09	FCB FNB URANG GETFIL RPTERR FMSCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINPL	EOU EOU EOU EOU EOU EOU EOU	9C84 9C90 9C93 9C93 9C93 9C93 9C91	6 0 7 4 1 1 1		TO TABLE
150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162	C1DB C6 C1DD AD C1E0 A7 C1E2 81 C1E4 27 C1E6 5A C1E7 26 C1E9 86 C1EB A7	87 9C a6 80 00 07 F4 00 80	DOME . THER	LDB JBR UTA CMPA MED DECB BME LDA STA BRA ROUTINE	HEAVEI, PC: 9LINEA-1 LINEA-1 CHESTL, PC 9CH COME EDL CEP- BCH DOVE CT CEP- BCH DOVE CT CEP- BCH VALIDATES	# point to where it goes get inn investment CPS get their from open-stor each it is CAP yes no reduce susilable apace and of function?  THE MEY	15 16 17 18 19 81 82 83 24 25 26 27 28		D406 CD03 CD2D CD35 0e03 CD33 CD18 CD18 CD09	FGB FMB LUGAMA GETFIL RPTERR FMSCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FIMPL VW OPFWEY	EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU	9084 9040 9090 9083 9040 9083 9083 9083	4 9 1 1 1 1 1		TO TABLE
150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164	C1DB C6 C1DD AD C1E0 A7 C1E2 81 C1E4 27 C1E6 5A C1E7 26 C1E9 86 C1EB A7	87 9C a6 80 00 07 F4 00 80	DOME  THES NAMES	LDB JAR 9TA 9TA CHPA MED DECB BME LDA STA BRA ROUTIMER RNO II	HEAVEI, PC: 9LINEA-1 LINEA-1 CHESTL, PC 9CH COME EDL CEP- BCH DOVE CT CEP- BCH DOVE CT CEP- BCH VALIDATES	# point to where it goes Bed line length-  EN 98% there from operator each it in table man it of ER? yes no reduce available apace and of function? innest CO do it  THE MEY M X POINTING	15 16 17 18 19 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 30 30	C100	D406 CD03 CD2D CD3F 0403 CD15 CD16 CD09 0002 0003	FCB FMB LEGAMB GETFIL RPTERM FMSCLS SETEXT PSTRNG F1NDL VW CPFEEY	EQUIEDU EQUIED	6C8A 8040 9CP0 9C83 9C83 9040 9C83 9CD1 9C00 2	AE		TO TABLE
150 151 152 153 154 155 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164	C1DB C6 C1DD AD C1EC A7 C1E2 81 C1E4 27 C1E6 5A C1E7 26 C1E9 86 C1EB A7 C1ED 20	27 9C 86 80 0D 07 F4 0B 80 D4	DOME  THES NUMBER TO THE	LOB JER OTR CHUPA MED DECB DECB DECB RAN ROUTINE R RNO B E STRIP	HEAVEL, PC OL CREATION OF A PARTIES OF A PAR	# point to where it goes get inn investment CRB get the investment common operator each it in table year it a CRP year no reduce evaluate abace and of function? Insent CR do it with	15 167 18 180 81 82 83 845 86 87 88 89 31 33 33	C100 20	D406 CD03 CD2D CD3F 0e03 CD1E CD09 0e02 0e03	FCB FNB GRAN GETFIL RPTERR FMSCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINDI VN OFFSET  DRQS BTART	EQUIEDU EQUIED	GCBA BOAG GCB3 GCB3 GCB3 GCB1 GCB1 GCB1 GCB1 GCB1 GCB1	AE		TD TABLE
150 151 152 153 154 155 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164	C189 CA C180 AP C1EC A7 C1E4 27 C1E4 27 C1E6 5A C1E7 26 C1E9 A6 C1E9 A7 C1ED 20	87 9C 86 80 0D 07 64 0D 80 D4 80 PF6F 30	DOME  THES NUMBER TO THE	LOB JAN BTO CHPA NED DECB BHE LON BTO BTA BTA BAN BE ATBIP	HEAVE : DC: 0. [NEL ] 1 INCOPE. DO 0. 2. eth DOME EDL GID- BCR D. 2. ET DRY 2 VALIDATES BT URV9 WIT 0 DDRESS.	# point to where it goes Bed line length-  EN: Get chere from operator each it in table — act it of CA? you no reduce svailable apace and of function? Insert CB do it THE MEY M X POINTING	15 16 16 18 20 81 82 82 83 82 83 83 83 31 33 33 33 33	C100 80 C10E 08 C103 8E C106 BD	D406 CD03 CD2D CD33 CD33 CD33 CD32 CD99 0002 0003	FCB FMB LEGAMB GETFIL RPTERM FMSCLS SETEXT PSTRNG F1NDL VW CPFEEY	EQUIEQUIEQUIEQUIEQUIEQUIEQUIEQUIEQUIEQUI	BCBA BD40 BCB0 BCB3 BD40 BCB3 BCB1 BCB0 BBB ME BC10 BTAR WH OPEB GE 19	6 John Merican Market M		TO TABLE
150 151 152 153 154 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165	CIDB C6 CIDD AD CIEC AP CIE2 81 CIE4-27 CIE6 5A CIE7 86 CIEB AP CIED 20  CIEV A7 CIEA 81 CIF3 83 CIF7 81 CIF7 82	8D FF6F	DOME  THES NUMBER TO THE	LOB JAN BYA CHPA NEO DECD DECD DECE DE STA BYA BYA ROUTINE ATRIP	HEAVE I, PC DE, FREZ II I I NCD PL P O A A - OC R OC R	# point to where it goes get inn investment component co	15 16 17 18 18 29 21 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 29 30 31 33 33 33 35 37	C100 20 C102 02 C103 8E C106 8D C109 25 C108 86	01 CB40 CD2D CD2D CD3D CD33 CD1E CD09 0002 0003	FCB FNB GRAN GETFIL RPTERR FMSCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINDI VN OFFSET  DRQS BTART	EOU	SCBA SD40 SCD0 SCD0 SCBJ SD3 SCD1 SD3 SEINS ME SCIO STAR WM SPCB GETF' ERRO STAR	6 John Merican Market M		TO TABLE
150 151 152 153 155 156 157 160 161 162 163 164 165 167 168 169 171 171 172	CIOP CA CIDD AD CIEC A7 CIEC A7 CIEC 5A CIEC 5A CIEC BA CIEC BA CIEC BA CIED A7 CIED A7 CIEC B3 CIEC B	27 9C 86 80 0D 07 F4 60 80 D4 80 D4 80 D4 80 D4 80 D4 80 D5 P6 80 D5 P7 80	DOME  THES NUMBER TO THE	LOB JAN OTA CHPA NLB ATA CHPA BLB	NEAVE 1, PC  NEAVE 1, PC  NEAVE 1, PC  O, J.  OCA  COLUMN  COL	# point to where it goes get ine inerght-! ER! get chere from operator assis a CAP yes no reduce svaliable abace end of function? Insent CA do it evit  THE MEY M x POINTING  save function no less than 0? (0 not ellowed Brester than 9? 79 not ellowed EET TO BINRY-! BET TO BINRY-!  BET BET BINRY-!  BET BET BINRY-!  BET	15 16 17 18 18 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	C100 20 C10E 02 C103 8E C106 8D C109 25 C109 86 C10D 87 C10F 8D	D406 CD03 CD2D CD3F O403 CD13 CD15 CD09 0002 0003	FCB FNB GRAN GETFIL RPTERR FMSCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINDI VN OFFSET  DRQS BTART	EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI	SCBA BD40 SCD0 SCD3 SCD3 SCD1 SCD0 BD3 SEINB ME SCIO STAR VM SFCB GETF ERRO OX SETF ERRO OX SETF ERRO ERRO OX SETF ERRO OX SETF ERRO ERRO ERRO ERRO ERRO ERRO ERR	S O O T I L R		TO TABLE
150 151 152 153 154 155 157 158 159 160 161 163 164 165 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174	C109 C6 C100 AD C1EC AT C1E2 81 C1E4-27 C1E6 5A C1E7 26 C1E9 A7 C1ED 20 C107 A7 61/3 51 C1/7 35 C1/7 31 C1/7 36 C1/7 37 C1/7 3	87 64 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	DOME  THIS NUMBER TO THE	LOB JERN UTTO CHER MED DECE BING STA BRO FE STA CHER BRO FE STA CH	YEAVE 1, PC  10 (NEAPL, PC  11 NEAPL, PC  12 OCH  12 OCH  15 OCH  16 OCH  17 O	# point to where it goes get line length-! EN get there from operator away at in table —as at a CAP yes no reduce available apace end of function insert CA do it —it  THE HEY M X POINTING  save function no Jess than 0? (0 not allowed Brester than 99 19 not ellowed BET TO BINARY-! adjust point to jocation in table  DEX IMTO TABLE	15 16 17 18 18 21 28 28 26 26 26 26 27 28 33 33 33 35 37 39 40 61	C100 20 C10E OE C103 8E C106 8E C109 25 C109 86 C10D 87	D406 CD03 CD3D CD3D CD33 CD33 CD33 CD32 CD09 0002 0003	FCB FNB GRAN GETFIL RPTERR FMSCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINDI VN OFFSET  DRQS BTART	EQUIEQUIEQUIEQUIEQUIEQUIEQUIEQUIEQUIEQUI	8CBA 8D60 9CD0 9CD3 8D60 9CD3 8D3 8EINB ME 8C10 8T7F ERRO #1 0, X	SOOP ALL ST		TO TABLE
150 151 152 153 154 155 157 158 160 161 163 164 167 168 167 168 170 171 172 173 174 175 177	C109 C6 C109 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C162 A1 C164 S7 C165 S6 C165 A7 C167 A7 C169 A	87 86 86 80 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	DOME  THIS NUMBER TO THE	LOB JER	YEAVE 1, PC  10 (NEAPL PC  11 NEAPL PC  12 NEAPL PC  12 NEAPL PC  12 NEAPL PC  13 NEAPL PC  14 NEAPL PC  15 NEAPL PC  16 NEAPL PC  17 NEAPL PC  18 N	# point to where it goes get line length-! EN get there from operator away at in table was at a CAP yes no reduce susilable apace end of function insert CA do it ent to goes was function no less than 0? fonce islowed Brester than 9? 19 not ellowed Brital bound SET TO BINARY-! adjust point to jocation in table  DEX INTO TABLE TO ENTRY	156 177 179 211 223 234 255 277 289 301 333 345 347 491 401 403	C100 20 C102 02 C103 8E C106 8D C109 25 C108 86 C10D 87 C10F 8D C118 8D	DAGE CD2D CD3D CD3D CD3D CD3D CD3D CD3D CD3D	FCB FMB MGAMMA METFIL RPTERS FMBCLS SETEXT PSTRMG FINDL VN OFFMET • DROS BTART BTART	EQU	SCBA SD40 SCD0 SCD2 SCB3 SD40 SCD0 BD3 SBINS ME SCIO STAR VM OFTS ERHO WS SWITE FRED	ME O TI		TO TABLE
150 151 152 153 154 156 156 157 160 161 162 163 164 163 164 163 172 173 175 177 178 177 177 178	C109 C6 C109 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 - 27 C165 A2 C167 26 C169 A6 C169 A7 C169	87 86 86 80 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	DOME  THIS NUMBER TO THE	LOB JER JER JER CHOR BED DECE BME LOR BTA BRA ROUTINE E STRIP BTA CHOR BLE E STRIP BLE BTR CHOR BLE	YEAVE 1, PC  WE (NEX. P)  (1) NCOPL P  (2) OCH  CO (2)	# point to where it goes get line length-! EN get the length-! EN get there from operator awas it in table was it a CAP yea no reduce susilable apace and of function? Insert CA do it evit  THE MEY M X POINTING  seve function no less than 0? (0 not allowed Brester than 9? 19 not allowed Ser TO BINARY-! adjust point to location in table MDEX INTO TABLE TO ENTEY get line Langth as6D	156 178 179 2112 234 255 278 278 273 273 274 475 475 475 475 475 475 475 475 475 4	C100 20 C102 02 C103 8E C106 8D C109 25 C108 86 C100 A7 C10F 8D C112 8D C115 26	D406 CD03 CD2D CD2D CD3F 0403 CD1E CD02 0403 CD33 CD33 CD1E CD2D 0402 0403 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD	FCB FMB MGAMMA METFIL RPTERS FMBCLS SETEXT PSTRMG FINDL VN OFFMET • DROS BTART BTART	EQUIPMENT SEED ORG. SAME SEED ORG. S	SCBA POSO SCBB SCBB SCBB SCBB SCBB SCBB SCBB S	ME O TI IL R		TO TABLE
150 151 152 153 154 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 167 177 178 177 177 178 177 177 178 177 177	C109 C6 C100 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 A7 C165 A7 C167 A7 C167 A7 C169 A	87 SC 86 80 00 00 07 F4 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	DOME  THIS NUMBER TO THE	LOB JER BTO CHOPA BED DECED BWEE LOR BITA BITA BRAN ROUTIWE R RNO F E STRIP BUE LEAS SUBSILLEAS SUBSILLEAS LEAS STI	YEAVE 1, PC  OL (NEL P)  (1) NCOPL, PI  OL (NEL P)  OCA  OCA  OCA  OCA  OCA  OCA  OCA  OC	# point to where it goes get line length-! EN get the length-! EN get there from operator awas it in table was it a CAP yea no reduce susilable apace end of function insert CA do it evit  THE MEY M X POINTING  seve function no less than 0? (0 not allowed Brester than 9? 19 not eliowed Britter  SET TO BINARY-! adjust point to iscelion in table  DEX INTO TABLE TO ENTEY get line langth AsP-PD I seve location	156 178 190 201 223 225 227 227 227 233 335 401 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	C100 20 C102 02 C103 8E C106 8D C109 86 C100 87 C10F 8D C112 8D C117 PE C114 C6 C117 DE C112 3A	DAGE CD020 CD20 CD20 CD20 CD20 CD20 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD32 CD32 CD32	FCB FMB MGAMMA METFIL RPTERS FMBCLS SETEXT PSTRMG FINDL VN OFFMET • DROS BTART BTART	EQUITED SEARCH S	SCBA POSO SCBO SCBO SCBO SCBO SCBO SCBO SCBO S	A E E TERS	FF OCT	
150 151 152 153 153 155 155 157 160 161 162 163 164 167 170 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 17	C109 C6 C100 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 A7 C165 A7 C167 A7 C167 A7 C169 A	87 85 86 80 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	DOME  THIS A NUMBER OF TO THE WORLED  FRA. TE O THEN I	LOB JER STO CHOPA SED DECD DECD DECD SETO DECD SETO SETO SETO SETO SETO SETO SETO SETO	YEAVE 1, PC  OL (NEL P)  (1) NCOPL, PI  OL (NEL P)  OCA  OCA  OCA  OCA  OCA  OCA  OCA  OC	# point to where it goes get line length-! ER) get there from operator assis a CR* yes no reduce susilable apace end of function* insent CR do is evit  THE MEY H X POINTING  save function no less than 0? (0 not allowed Brester than 9? 19 not allowed ET TO BINARY-! adjust point to scellen and insent Point to scellen insent to DEX INTO TABLE TO ENTEY save location clede carry return	156 178 190 212 23 24 25 25 26 27 26 27 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	C100 20 C102 02 C103 8E C106 8D C109 25 C108 86 C10D 87 C10F 8D C112 8D C115 26 C117 PE C116 3A C110 8F C117 PE C111 3A C110 8F	D406 CD03 CD2D CD2D CD2D CD3F 0e03 CD33 CD12 CD09 0002 0003  CE40 CD2D 78 01 CE40 CD2D 65 CC006 65 CC006 63	FCB FMB MGAMMA METFIL RPTERS FMBCLS SETEXT PSTRMG FINDL VN OFFMET • DROS BTART BTART	EQUITED SECULD SECUED SECULD SECUED SECULD SECULD SECULD SECULD SECULD SECUED SECULD SECUED SECULD SECUED SECULD SECUED SECULD SECUED S	SCBA POSO SCBO SCBO SCBO SCBO SCBO SCBO SCBO S	A STANSON OF THE STAN	FF OCT	TO TABLE
150: 151: 152: 153: 155: 155: 155: 155: 155: 156: 159: 159: 160: 161: 163: 165: 166: 167: 172: 176: 177: 178: 177: 178: 180: 180: 180: 180: 180: 180: 180: 18	C109 C6 C109 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 A7 C165 A7 C167 A7 C168 A7 C169 A6 C169 A6 C169 A7 C169 A	87	DOME  THIS NUMBER NUMBER TO THE TO THE TO THE	LDB JER STA DECD DECD DECD DECD DECD DECD DECD DEC	YEAVE 1, PC  OL (NEL P)  (1) NCOPL, PI  OL (NEL P)  OCA  OCA  OCA  OCA  OCA  OCA  OCA  OC	# point to where it goes get inn length-I EN get the length-I EN get there from operator each at in table man at a CAP yea no reduce suchlease apace end of function? Insert CD do it will be a set of the control open table open	156 178 190 212 234 256 278 29 331 333 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	C100 20 C102 02 C103 8E C106 8D C109 25 C109 86 C100 87 C10F 8D C115 26 C117 8E C118 36 C110 87 C121 8F C121 8F C125 1006 C129 1006	DAGE CD020 C	FCB FMB MGAMMA METFIL RPTERS FMBCLS SETEXT PSTRMG FINDL VN OFFMET • DROS BTART BTART	EQUITED SECULO S	SCBA POOD SCBB SCBB SCBB SCBB SCBB SCBB SCBB SCB	G JJ OO P JJ J OO J OO J OO J OO J OO J	FF OCT	
150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 156 159 160 161 163 164 165 167 177 178 177 178 177 178 177 178 180 180 182 183 184 185 186	C109 C6 C100 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 A7 C165 A7 C167 A7 C165 BA C167 A7 C160 A0 C169 A6 C169 A6 C169 A7 C160 A0 C169 A7 C160 A0 C169 A7 C160 A0 C169 A7 C160 A0 C169 A	27 26 66 60 00 00 07 F4 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	DOME  THIS NUMBER NUMBER TO THE TO THE TO THE	LDB JER STA STA DECD DECD DECD DECD DECD DECD DECD DEC	YEAVE 1, PC  WE (NEE )  (1) NEAPL, PC  O, 1, et R  OCOME  ED. CEP  BCR  FORTZ  VALIDATES  ET UNITES  ET UNITES  ET UNITES  ET CONTES  FRUM, PCR  e*9  ERROR  e*9  ERROR  frum	# point to where it goes get line length-! EN get there from operator away at in table was at a CAP yes no reduce susilable apace end of function insert CA do it evit  THE HEY H X POINTING  save function no less than 0? (0 not allowed Brester than 9? 19 not eliosed British adjust point to jocation in table  DEX INTO TABLE TO ENTRY  I save location Cledr cerry return set carry if error  save chers in act A set flet betweene chars	156 178 190 212 234 256 278 290 331 333 345 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	C100 20 C102 02 C103 8E C103 8E C106 8D C109 25 C108 86 C100 87 C117 8D C118 8D C115 26 C110 05 C110 05 C110 05 C110 87 C121 106 C122 106 C129 106 C130 3A	DAGE CD020 CD2D CD2D CD2D CD3 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD33	FCB FMB MGAMMA METFIL RPTERS FMBCLS SETEXT PSTRMG FINDL VN OFFMET • DROS BTART BTART	EGU	SCEAN POOD SCENE S	SO O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	FF OCT	
150 151 152 153 154 155 155 156 157 158 160 161 162 163 164 165 170 172 174 177 178 177 178 179 180 181 181 183 184 185 177 178 179 180 181 181 182 183 184 185 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 186	C109 C6 C100 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 A7 C165 A7 C167 A7 C165 BA C167 A7 C160 A0 C169 A6 C169 A6 C169 A7 C160 A0 C169 A	27 26 66 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	DOME  THIS NUMBER NUMBER TO THE TO THE TO THE	LDB JER STA DECD DECD DECD DECD DECD DECD DECD DEC	PAUM, PCR PAUM,	# point to where it goes get inn investor and in the per character from operator and it is a CAP year or reduce substantial appearance of the period of function?  THE MEY H X POINTING  THE MEY H X POINTING  SAVE function no less than 0? To not allowed Brester than 9? To bindary adjust point to location in table point to location in table see it in the length ASP-1D I so continue to the period in the location cleder carry return set carry if error save chere in aCC A gas files because chara is according them.	156 178 180 21224 224 226 227 227 228 233 234 234 240 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 24	C100 80 C102 02 C103 86 C104 86 C106 86 C106 86 C106 86 C106 87 C116 80 C117 86 C117 8	DAGE CD2D CD2D CD2D CD2D CD3D CD3D CD3D CD3D	FCB FMB MGAMMA METFIL RPTERS FMBCLS SETEXT PSTRMG FINDL VN OFFMET • DROS BTART BTART	EGU	SCEAN POOD SCENE POOD	SON OF THE STATE O	FF OCT	
150: 151: 152: 153: 154: 155: 155: 156: 157: 158: 157: 158: 156: 157: 158: 158: 159: 160: 161: 162: 163: 164: 165: 170: 177: 178: 177: 178: 177: 178: 180: 181: 182: 184: 185: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186	C100 C6 C100 AD C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 A7 C162 B2 C165 A6 C167 A6 C169 A7 C160 A	27 27 66 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	DOME  THIS NUMBER NUMBE	LDB JER STA	YEAVE 1, PC  WE (NEE )  (1) NCOPL, PC  O, 2. OCT  OCA  ED. CEP  BCA  D, 2. GTORTE  ET ORTE  VALIDATES  ET ORTE  VALIDATES  ET ORTE  FRUM, PCR  12 POINT  BLIMEL TO (1)  E TO POINT  BLIMEL PCR  ET OTT  BLIMEL  D.E  ET OTT  BLIMEL  BACK  IOUTPL, PCS	# point to where it goes get line length-! EN get there from operator awas it in table was it a CAP yes no reduce susilable apace end of function? Insert CA do it evit  THE HEY H X POINTING  seve function no less than 0? (0 not allowed Brester than 9? 19 not allowed Brester than 9? 19 not allowed ETTO BINARY-! adjust point to location in table MOEX INTO TABLE TO ENTRY get line langth ase-D isp-ID seve location clear carry return est carry if error sums chers in act A get fles beckepoce chars It seve location clear carry restors chars	15 16 17 18 19 20 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	C100 80 C102 02 C103 8E C104 8D C109 85 C109 86 C109 86 C107 8D C112 8D C115 26 C116 86 C117 8E C118 66 C110 87 C123 1006 C123 1006 C182 66 C130 3A C131 8F	December 2012   December 2012   December 2013   December 2013	FCB FNB MARMO METFIL APPERA FMSCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINDI VN OFFRET - PRODU BTART BTART BTART BTART BTART	EGU	SCEAN POOD STORM POOD	SOUTH STATE OF STATE	BOVE TO	
150: 151: 152: 153: 154: 155: 155: 156: 157: 158: 157: 158: 156: 157: 158: 158: 159: 160: 161: 162: 163: 164: 165: 170: 177: 178: 177: 178: 180: 181: 182: 184: 185: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186	C109 C6 C100 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 A7 C162 A2 C165 A6 C167 A7 C160 A0 C167 A1 C167 A	87 F66 OD DA SE	DOME  THIS NUMBER NUMBE	LDB JER STA	EDITOR DE L'ANGEL POR L'ANGEL	# point to where it goes get ine length-!  EN get the length-!  EN get there from operator each it in table  man it a CAP  yes no reduce susilable above end of function?  Insert CD  On 18  evit  THE MEY  H X POINTING  save function no less than 0?  10 not ellowed  Breater than 9?  19 not ellowed  ET TO BINARY-! adjust  point to jecelion in table  DEX INTO TABLE  TO ENTEY  save location  Clede carry  return  sat carry if error  save chere in aCC A  get fict backspace chare  12 save location  clede carry  return  save chere in aCC A  get fict backspace chare  12 save chere  return	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 45 46 47 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49	C100 80 C102 02 C103 8E C103 8E C103 8E C103 8E C109 85 C109 85 C109 86 C112 8D C113 8E C123 108 E C133 8E C133	DAGE CD020 CD20 CD20 CD20 CD20 CD20 CD3 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD32 CD02 CD02 CD02 CD02 CD02 CD02 CD02 CD0	FCD FNB UNAME GET/IL RPTERM FMGCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINDI VN OFFEET BTART BTART BTART BTART BTART BTART BTART	EGU	SCEAN POOD SCENE POOD	SOUTH STATE OF STATE	BOVE TO	
150: 151: 152: 153: 154: 155: 155: 156: 157: 158: 157: 158: 156: 157: 158: 158: 159: 160: 161: 162: 163: 164: 165: 170: 177: 178: 177: 178: 180: 181: 182: 184: 185: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186	C109 C6 C100 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 A7 C165 A7 C167 A7 C165 BA C167 A7 C160 A0 C169 A6 C169 A6 C169 A7 C160 A0 C169 A	87 F66 OD DA SE	DOME  THIS NUMBER NUMBE	LDB JER STA	YEAVE 1, PC  WE (NEE 1)  LINCAPL, PO  O, 2.  OCR  DOWN  ED. CEP  DCR  DCR  ED. CEP  DCR  ET ORTE  WALIDATES  ET ORTE  FNUM, PCR  O'1  FNUM, PCR  O'1  FRANCE, PCR  LIMEL TO IT  E ZD POINT  OLIMEL  D. E  ESHWE 1, PCR  BACK  LOUTPL, PCR  BET COMMAND	# point to where it goes get line length-! EN get there from operator awas it in table was it a CAP yes no reduce susilable apace end of function? Insert CA do it evit  THE HEY H X POINTING  seve function no less than 0? (0 not allowed Brester than 9? 19 not allowed Brester than 9? 19 not allowed ETTO BINARY-! adjust point to location in table MOEX INTO TABLE TO ENTRY get line langth ase-D isp-ID seve location clear carry return est carry if error sums chers in act A get fles beckepoce chars It seve location clear carry restors chars	15 16 17 18 19 20 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 39 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	C100 80 C102 02 C103 8E C103 8E C104 8D C109 85 C100 86 C110 87 C112 8D C112 8D C113 8E C116 C5 C117 8E C116 C5 C110 07 C121 9F C121 9F C121 108 C123 C6 C137 E7 C135 C6 C137 E7	D406 CD03 CD2D CD2D CD3F 0e03 CD1E CD09 0002 0003 CD3 CD1E CD09 0002 0003 CD4 CD2D 78 01 84 CD3 CD008 80 0083 CD008 80 0083 CD008 80 0083 CD008 80 0083 CC008 80 CC	FCD FNB UNAME GET/IL RPTERM FMGCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINDI VN OFFEET BTART BTART BTART BTART BTART BTART BTART	EGU	SCEAN POOD STORM POOD	SOUTH STATE OF STATE	BOVE TO	
150: 151: 152: 153: 154: 155: 155: 156: 157: 158: 157: 158: 156: 157: 158: 158: 159: 160: 161: 162: 163: 164: 165: 177: 178: 177: 178: 177: 178: 180: 181: 182: 184: 185: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186: 186	C100 C6 C100 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 A7 C162 A6 C165 A6 C167 A7 C160 A0 C167 A7 C160 A0 C167 A7 C160 A0 C169 A6 C169 A7 C160 A0 C160 A	87 F66 OD DA SD FF66 OD DA SD	DOME  THIS NUMBER NUMBE	LDB JER STA DEC STA DE	YEAVE 1, PC  LINEL TO COMMENT  LINEL TO COMMENT  VALIDATES  ETURY  VALIDATES  ETURY  VALIDATES  ETURY  VALIDATES  ETURY  VALIDATES  ETURY  VALIDATES  LINEL TO COMMENT  LINEL TO COMMENT  LINEL TO COMMENT  LINEL TO COMMENT  VEDMS  LINEL TO COMMENT  LINEL TO COMMENT  VEDMS  LINEL TO COMMENT  LINEL TO COMMENT  LINEL TO COMMENT  VEDMS  LINEL TO COMMENT  LIN	# point to where it goes get inn investment ER) get chere from operator and it in table man it a CR* yea no reduce available abace and of function? innest CR do it evit  THE MEY M X POINTING  save function no loss than 0? (0 not ellowed Breater than 9? 10 not ellowed Breater than 9? TO ENTEY get investment table get 10 BINGRY-1 adjust point to location in table sociation to location clear carry get line langth Ase-0 lage location clear carry return save chere in ACC A get filex became 12 wand to stem restore chare restore chare restore chare restore chare restore chare there.  ME Command 1  DEE	15 16 16 17 18 18 20 23 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	C100 80 C102 02 C103 8E C103 8E C104 8B C109 85 C109 85 C109 86 C110 86 C117 8E C118 86 C117 8E C118 C6 C117 8E C118 10 C115 36 C117 8E C118 65 C110 17 C12 10 C12	DAGE CD003 CD2D CD2D CD2D CD2D CD3 CD33 CD33 CD33	FCD FNB UNAME GET/IL RPTERM FMGCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINDI VN OFFEET BTART BTART BTART BTART BTART BTART BTART	EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI	SCEAN POOD OF COMMENT	S JJ J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	BOVE TO	
150: 151: 152: 153: 154: 155: 155: 156: 157: 158: 157: 158: 156: 157: 158: 156: 156: 156: 156: 156: 156: 156: 156	C100 C6 C100 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 A7 C165 A6 C167 A7 C165 B6 C167 A7 C160 A7 C167 A7 C160 A	27 27 26 60 00 00 07 64 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	DOME  THIS NUMBER NUMBE	LDB JER STO CHOPA SED STA CHOPA STA	YEAVE 1, PC  WE LINEL PC  OL 10  OL 10  OL 20  OL 2	# point to where it goes get line length-L  ###################################	15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 30 39 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 40 47 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	C100 80 C102 02 C103 8E C103 8E C104 8B C109 85 C109 85 C109 85 C109 86 C117 8E C118 80 C117 8E C118 C6 C117 8E C118 10 C115 36 C117 8E C118 65 C110 37 C121 10 C121 1	DAGE COOR DISTRICT OF THE COOR	FCB FMB VMANN METFILE METFILE METFILE PSTRMG FINDI VN OFFRET BTART BTART BTART  * SETUS  * READ	EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI	SCEAM BOOK STORM S	SOJOOO TO SO	BOVE TO	
150: 151: 152: 153: 154: 155: 155: 156: 157: 158: 157: 158: 156: 157: 158: 166: 161: 162: 163: 164: 165: 166: 166: 166: 166: 167: 177: 176: 177: 176: 177: 176: 160: 166: 166: 166: 166: 166: 166: 16	C100 C6 C100 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 A7 C165 A6 C167 A7 C165 BA C167 A7 C160 A0 C169 A6 C169 A6 C169 A7 C160 A0 C169 A0 C169 A0 C169 A0 C169 A0 C169 A0 C160 A	27 27 26 60 00 00 07 64 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	DOME  THIS NUMBER NUMBE	LOB JER STO CHOPA SED SEC CHOPA STO CHOPA SED SEC	EDICEP  VALIDATES  ETURNS  PNUM. PCR  4*0  EIROR  4*1  TABLE, PCR  LIMEL TO DINT  BLIMEL TO DINT  BLIMEL TO DINT  BLIMEL TO DINT  CR  ENGRY  LIMEL TO LIMEL  LIMEL TO CR  VALIMEL TO CR  INITIAL  LIMEL TO CR  INITIAL  LIMEL TO CR  LIMEL TO	# point to where it goes get inn investment ER) get chara from operator and it in table man it a CR* yea no reduce available abace and of function? innamt CR do it evit  THE MEY H X POINTING  save function no leas than 0? (0 not ellowed Breater than 9? 19 not ellowed BET TO BINGRY-1 adjust point to location in table MEX INTO TABLE TO ENTEY get line langth ase-10 top-10 top-10 top-10 top-17 enter save location Clede carry return save chars in act A get FLEX beckedes chara 12 and to tem restore chara return  ME Command 1  DRE	15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 30 39 40 40 47 49 40 47 49 40 47 49 40 47 40 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 66 67 63 64 65 67	C100 80 C102 02 C103 8E C103 8E C104 8B C109 85 C109 85 C109 86 C117 PE C118 80 C117 8E C118 C6 C117 S6 C118 10 C118 80 C117 8F C130 3A C180 3A C181 66 C131 67 C181 86 C131 67 C181 86 C131 87 C138 80 C147 87 C148 67 C148 6	DAGE CD00 CD00 CD00 CD00 CD00 CD00 CD00 CD0	FCB FMB VMANN METFILE METFILE METFILE PSTRMG FINDI VN OFFRET BTART BTART BTART  * SETUS  * READ	EGU	SCEAN POOD OF COMMENT	SO O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	BOVE TO	
150: 151: 152: 153: 154: 155: 155: 156: 157: 158: 156: 157: 158: 156: 166: 166: 166: 166: 166: 167: 177: 17	C100 C6 C100 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 A7 C165 A6 C167 A7 C165 B6 C167 A7 C160 A7 C167 A7 C160 A	80 FF6F 30 D4 80 FF6F 30 D5 30 D6 80 D7 80	DOME  THES  THES  NUMBER  TO THE  TO THE  THEN  THEN  THEN  TABLE  TABLE	LDB JER STO CHOPA SED STA CHOPA STA	YEAVE 1, PC  OL (NEL 1)  CINCAPL, PC  OL (NEL 1)  OCA  EDL GEP  DC 2  GTORTS  VALIDATES  ETURNS OIT  GLORES  PNUM, PCA  eTURNS  FINALE, PCA  LIMEL TO SE  ESSEVE 1, PCS  BACK  IQUIPL, PCS  ELIMEL TO SE  CRESSIVE 1, PCS  ELIMEL TO SE  CRESSIVE 1, PCS  ELIMEL TO SE  CRESSIVE 1, PCS  CRESSIVE 1, PC	# point to where it goes get inn investment ER) get chara from operator and it in table man it a CR* yea no reduce available abace and of function? innamt CR do it evit  THE MEY H X POINTING  save function no leas than 0? (0 not ellowed Breater than 9? 19 not ellowed BET TO BINGRY-1 adjust point to location in table MEX INTO TABLE TO ENTEY get line langth ase-10 top-10 top-10 top-10 top-17 enter save location Clede carry return save chars in act A get FLEX beckedes chara 12 and to tem restore chara return  ME Command 1  DRE	15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 35 36 37 39 40 40 47 49 49 49 50 51 52 53 54 66 67 68 69 69	C100 80 C102 02 C103 8E C104 6B C106 8D C109 85 C100 86 C100 87 C107 8D C112 8D C112 8D C112 8D C112 8D C113 8E C123 9F C123 06 C137 67 C121 86 C133 66 C137 67 C121 86 C133 66 C134 65 C135 66 C137 67 C148 67 C153 86	DAGE CD003 CD2D CD2D CD2D CD2D CD3 CD33 CD33 CD33	FCB FMB VMANN METFILE METFILE METFILE PSTRMG FINDI VN OFFRET BTART BTART BTART  * SETUS  * READ	EGU	SCENE NE CONTROL OF CO	S J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	BOVE TO	
150: 151: 152: 153: 154: 155: 155: 156: 157: 158: 157: 158: 156: 157: 158: 159: 159: 159: 159: 159: 159: 159: 159	C100 C6 C100 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C164 A7 C162 A6 C165 A6 C167 A7 C160 A	80 FF6F 30 D4 80 FF6F 30 D5 30 D6 80 D7 80	DOME  THES  NUMBER  NUMBER  TO THE  TO THE  THEN  THEN  THEN  TABLE  TABLE	LOB JAR STA STA SALE STA SALE STA SALE STA SALE STA SALE STA SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SAL	YEAVE 1, PC  OL (NEL 1)  CINCAPL, PC  OL (NEL 1)  OCA  EDL GEP  DC 2  GTORTS  VALIDATES  ETURNS OIT  GLORES  PNUM, PCA  eTURNS  FINALE, PCA  LIMEL TO SE  ESSEVE 1, PCS  BACK  IQUIPL, PCS  ELIMEL TO SE  CRESSIVE 1, PCS  ELIMEL TO SE  CRESSIVE 1, PCS  ELIMEL TO SE  CRESSIVE 1, PCS  CRESSIVE 1, PC	# point to where it goes get inn length-IR3 get the length-IR3 get there from open-store asset in table was at a CAP year or reduce sustable apace and of function?  THE MEY M X POINTING  THE MEY M X POINTING  save function no less than 0? (0 not allowed Brester than 9? (1 not allowed Brester than 9? (2 not allowed Brester than 9? (2 not allowed Brester than 9? (2 not allowed Brester than 9? (3 not allowed Brester than 9? (3 not allowed Brester than 9? (4 not allowed Brester than 9? (5 not allowed Brester than 9? (6 not allowed Brester than 9? (7 not allowed Brester than 9? (7 not allowed Brester than 9? (8 not allowed Brester than 9? (8 not allowed Brester than 9? (8 not allowed Brester than 9? (9 not al	15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 30 39 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 47 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	C100 80 C102 02 C103 8E C104 8B C106 8B C109 85 C109 86 C100 87 C117 9E C118 8D C117 9E C118 3B C118 8C C117 9E C123 1086 C117 9E C123 1086 C123 8F C123 8C C130 3R C131 8F C133 8F C133 8C C134 8C C134 8C C134 8C C144 8C C1453 81	December 2012   December 2013   December 2013   December 2014   December 2014	FCD FNB FNB GET/IL RPTERR FMGCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINDI VN OFFET STANT BTART BTAR	EGU	SCEND NEW YORK THE PROPERTY OF	S J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	BOVE TO	
150: 151: 152: 153: 154: 155: 155: 156: 157: 158: 157: 158: 157: 158: 159: 160: 161: 162: 163: 164: 165: 164: 165: 170: 177: 176: 177: 177: 176: 160: 160: 160: 160: 160: 160: 160: 16	C100 C6 C100 AD C160 A7 C162 A1 C162 A2 C162 A2 C162 A2 C163 A2 C164 A2 C165 A2 C169 A3 C169 A	87	DOME  THES THES TO THE  PLATE THEN THEN THEN THEN TABLE TABLE	LOB JAR STA STA SALE STA SALE STA SALE STA SALE STA SALE STA SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SAL	EDICEP  VALIDATES  ETURNS  VALIDATES  LIMEL TO SIE  ETURNS  CR  VALIMEL TO SIE  VALIME TO SIE  VALIMEL TO SIE  VALIMEL TO SIE  VALIMEL TO SIE  VALIME TO SIE	# point to where it gom get inn bretth.  Est set inn bretth.  Est set bretaffrom operator asset in table  man it a CAP year of operator asset in CAP year or reduce svaliable apace and of function?  Innext CB do it will be apace and of function no leas than 0?  THE MEY M X POINTING  save function no leas than 0?  In or allowed Brester than 9?  The TI BINARY adjust point to location in table point to location in table most in account of the carry of the carry return out carry if arror save chers in ACC A get FLEX beckspace chars 12 and to term restors chars  Command 1  DEE Command 2	15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 35 36 37 30 39 40 40 47 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	C100 80 C102 02 C103 86 C103 86 C109 85 C109 85 C109 86 C117 PE C116 80 C117 PE C116 10 C117 80 C117 PE C118 80 C117 PE C118 80 C117 PE C123 1000 C189 1000	DAGE CD003 CD2D CD2D CD2D CD3 CD33 CD33 CD33 CD33	FCD FNB FNB GET/IL RPTERR FMGCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINDI VN OFFET STANT BTART BTAR	EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI	SCENE NE CONTROL OF CO	S J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	BOVE TO	
150: 151: 152: 153: 154: 155: 155: 156: 157: 158: 157: 158: 157: 158: 157: 158: 158: 158: 158: 158: 158: 158: 158	C100 AB C160 AP C160 A	80 FF6F 30 D4 80 FF6F 30 D4 80 FF6F 30 D5 31 D5 32 D5 33 D6 34 D7 35 D7 36 D7 37 D7 38 D7	DOME  THES THES TO THE  PLATE THEN THEN THEN THEN TABLE TABLE	LDB JER STO SEC	EDICEP  VALIDATES  ETURNS  VALIDATES  LIMEL TO SIE  ETURNS  CR  VALIMEL TO SIE  VALIME TO SIE  VALIMEL TO SIE  VALIMEL TO SIE  VALIMEL TO SIE  VALIME TO SIE	# point to where it goes get inn investment CRI get their from Operator away at in table was at a CRI year or duce away at in table was at a CRI year or duce away at the CRI year or duce away at a critical area of function?  THE MEY HE POINTING  Save function no least than 0?  (O not ellowed Breater than 9?  19 not ellowed Breater than 9?  10 ENTER TO TROLE TO ENTER TO THE TOP OF SAVE CHAPT I PROPORTION OF THE CAPTY I PROPORTION OF	15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 33 33 35 36 37 30 39 40 40 47 48 49 40 40 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 66 67 68 69 70 77 77 77 77 77 77	C100 80 C102 02 C103 8E C104 6B C109 85 C109 85 C109 85 C109 86 C117 PE C118 80 C117 2E C118 C118 C118 C118 C118 C118 C118 C118	DAGE CD003 CD2D CD2D CD2D CD2D CD3 CD33 CD33 CD33	FCD FNB FNB GET/IL RPTERR FMGCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINDI VN OFFET STANT BTART BTAR	EGU	SCENE NE CONTROL OF CO	S J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	BOVE TO	
150: 151: 152: 153: 154: 155: 155: 156: 157: 158: 157: 158: 157: 158: 157: 158: 158: 158: 158: 158: 158: 158: 158	C100 C6 C100 A0 C160 A7 C162 A1 C162 A2 C162 A2 C162 A2 C163 A2 C163 A2 C163 A2 C163 A2 C164 A2 C164 A2 C165 A3 C167 A	80 FF6F 30 D4 80 FF6F 30 D4 80 FF6F 30 D5 31 D5 32 D5 33 D6 34 D7 35 D7 36 D7 37 D7 38 D7	DOME  THES  THES  NAMES  TO THE  TO THE  THEN  THEN  THEN  TABLE  TABLE	LDB JER STO SEC	EDICEP  VALIDATES  ETURNS  VALIDATES  LIMEL TO SIE  ETURNS  CR  VALIMEL TO SIE  VALIME TO SIE  VALIMEL TO SIE  VALIMEL TO SIE  VALIMEL TO SIE  VALIME TO SIE	# point to where it goes get inn investment CRI get their from Operator away at in table was at a CRI year or duce away at in table was at a CRI year or duce away at the CRI year or duce away at a critical area of function?  THE MEY HE POINTING  Save function no least than 0?  (O not ellowed Breater than 9?  19 not ellowed Breater than 9?  10 ENTER TO TROLE TO ENTER TO THE TOP OF SAVE CHAPT I PROPORTION OF THE CAPTY I PROPORTION OF	156 178 190 212234 256 278 290 312334 335 337 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	C100 80 C102 02 C103 8E C104 8B C106 8D C109 85 C109 85 C109 86 C117 8E C118 86 C117 8E C118 106 C118 107 C101 85 C110 86 C110 87 C101 86 C110 87 C121 86 C110 87 C121 86 C120 108 C120	DAGE CD03 CD2D CD2D CD2D CD3F 0e03 CD33 CD15 CD09 0002 0003 CD3 CD16 CD00 0002 0003 CD3 CD16 CD00 0003 CD3 CD00 0003 CD3 CD00 CD00 0003 CD000 0003 CD0000 0003 CD00000 0003 CD0000000000	FCD FNB FNB GET/IL RPTERR FMGCLS SETEXT PSTRNG FINDI VN OFFET STANT BTART BTAR	EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI EQUI	SCEAN PROCESS OF TABLE TO SERVICE SERV	SOJOOPTASSET OF THE STATE OF TH	BOVE TO	

76	E163		80 0071		BTE	CLARPOS, PCR
79	C167		85		LDB	WL INEL
80	C169				AD K	
8:	CIGA		9900 GB		911	EOFLIN, PCR
9.6	CIGE		80 0068		DEC	LINECT, PCR
83	C172		C7		BME	READLP
64	C174		04	ENDIT	LOR	464
85	C176		C840		FOR	mFCB
86	C179		84		BTA	b. z
6.7	C178		0406		JSR	FM9
88	C17E		03		BNE	ERRON
87	C190	78	CD03		THE	<b>MARING</b>
90						
91				• ERROR	PROCE	BB1MB
92			100000000000000000000000000000000000000			
93	CIA3		CD3F	ERRON	JSR	APTEHA
94	C186		D403		JSR	FHBCLS
95	C189	7E	CD03		THE	MU BAGE
96						
97				. THE F	IMD.LED	NO ARE BOFT ERRORS
98						
99			80 0000	ERRORI	CDA	7001.PCR
100	C190		CDIE	ERRERS	JER	PSTRNG
101	C193		OF		BRA	TIGMS
102	C195		90 COLE	ERRORZ	LDX	MSG2, PCR
103	C133	50	F3		BRR	EAREXT
104						
105				• ERROR	BIRIN	06
106					222	
107			45 53 53	1 6994	FCC	/LESS THAN 9 ENTRIES FOUND/
			54 48 41			
			50 33 50			
			4E 54 52			
			45 53 20			
	CIAF	90	4F 33 4E			
100	C193		0.0		FCB	49.40
108	C194		(36)			13, 10
109	C196				FCB	/LINE EXCEEDS 40 CHARRCTERS
110			49 4E 45	Megs	100	TE THE EXCEPTS OF LMARRETERS
			45 56 43			
			45 44 53			
			34 30 80			
			45 41 52			
	CICF					
333	C101		Q84		FCB	0D, 99
112		(10)			► CB	84
113						
114				. DATA	T TURAG	k.
115				and to		
116	C104			EOFLIN	HPS	2
117				EOF THE	Same.	2
118	CIDS			CURPOS	<b>BWB</b>	2
119	CIDA			LINECT	(COLD)	1
	CIDE			14081A	RMA	2
150	CIDE					
120	CIDE				END	SIGRY

O EGROR (B) DETECTED

FUNSET1. TXT

1.00-EDIT \ 2.00-LIST \ 3.00-POEL \
4.00-PS
5.00-P 1.181
6.40-CDPy \ 6. 90=CDPY \
7. 00=J1/SREND \
8. 00=P J1MBRSMb \
9. 00=8

CURPOS	CIDO	ENDLT	C176	EDFLIN	E1D4	EDF TAS	C106	ERREST	C190
CARDA	C183	ERRORE	C16C	ERRORS		FCB		FIRM	
F MS	0406	FRISCLS	8403	GETF 1L	CD2D	LINECT	Cabe	LINEL	
LINEND	C1 9	MEGI	C198	M902	C187	OFFEET	2000	PRIANO	
READLP	CIJD	RPTERM	CD3F	RETEST	CD33	START	C100	STARTE	C103
BIORLP	Clais	TABSTA	CIOB	VIV	0003	HARKS	CD03		

Dear Don.

Thank you for your letter regarding my automission to sicro. I elso would like to thank you for extending my 68 Micro. subacription.

Thank you for your letter regarding my submission to swince Micro. I sloo would like to thank you for extending my submiription.

Since the time I submitted the revised version of SUNCTION.CMD to you, I have added several upgrades that readers may want to have. I will itemize them and if you feel there eight be any interest. I will send you the new version to publiab. First I added a check to see if FUNCTION was already resident and if so, a message is printed to tell the operator. Second I added an automatic feature to read the date from the system Month Day Year registers and place this date as an ASCII value into function 99. Third, at the request of a friend that had a special need, I added the shility to imbed the 'P' cherater in the function and have it perform the same as ROL. notmelly "'. Last, I modified the the way the edit function operates. To edit one of the functions, you enter TAB, then the function number. The function which is atored will then be displayed. If you wish to change it, you just type in the desired statement. If you wish to change it, you just type in the desired statement. If you wish to change it, you just type in the desired statement. The such present before additing.

The second reason I am writing results from your atatement that you would eppraciate any edditional material that I have. It occured to me that some readers might be interested in the Payroll system that I am developing using XONS. It would be afficult, if not impossible to just put it together as a big article and have it make sense. However the thought struck me, that if you were willing to give me a little guidance, I could turn it into a series of articles on how to implement a rather difficult subject using XONS and AUTOTASK. I have no idea as to the resifications of what I just asid but at least it would be interesting and would be a chance to share some knowledge with other 68 Micro readers. I have a lot of software using these two programs such as a Check Register program to organize records by expense ty

fin Derman 7907 E. Wood DR Scottadale AZ 85260 Home: 602-948-9304

# Expanding The MVME201 To 1 Megabyte

by Ray Robinson Speech Research Centre Macquarie University North Ryde 2113 NSW Australia

#### INTRODUCTION

The MVME200 la a VME bus 64k byte memory card made by Notorola. The MVME201 ia the same card, but with 256k byte capacity, due to 64Kxi DRAMS (Dynamic RAMS) being used instead of 16Kx1 DRAMS. My VME bus system needed more memory, so I upgraded the card to 1M byte by using 256Kx1 DRAMS. Rere's how I did it. I call it the MVME201-1.

The memory is arranged physically as 2 banks of 18 chips each (36 total), giving a 16 bit word and 2 bits of parity.

These 2 banks are arranged as as 4 pages of memory 16 bits wide and individually addressable by 4 base address patch sreas. The size of the page is set by the DRAMS used, 16K for 4116 (16Kx1), 64K for 4164 (64Kx1), and 256K for 41256 chips (256Kx1).

To modify the base address selection for 256K pages, add eight 10K resistors to the gates U45, U51, U55, and U59 on the '68' Micro Journal

Figure 5-2 sheet 4 of the MVME200/201 users manual. Also see Disgram I (below).

#### REFRESH

The 256Kxl DRAMS require Identicle refreah to the 64Kx1 DRAMS and so no modifications are required.

#### MULTIPLEXING

The MVME200 multiplexes 14 address lines to 7 for the 16Kx1 DRAMS. The MVME201 multiplexes 16 address lines to 8 for the 64Kx1 DRAMS. For the 256Kx1 DRAMS, we need 18 address lines multiplexed to 9. To add the mux for MA8 (the 9th address line to the 256Kx1 DRAMS), I used 3 spare gates and added 2 realstors.

The address lines LA16 and LA17 are gated with signal 100A and 100A\* (an inverted 100A signal), by U80 and U81. US1 needs a 1K pullup resistor. The outputs from these 2 gates go to U69 and then through a 22 ohmn matching resistor to the MAS address line on the DRAMS (pin ) or called VBB on 16Kx1 DRAMS). See Diagram 2 below. The signals 100A and 100A\* are found on Figure 5-2 sheet 6 of the MVME200 /201 users manual. The address lines LA16 and LA17 are on sheet 5. The destination for MAS is on sheets 2, 8, and 9.

#### PROCEDURE

Remove 36 DRAMS. 1 added the 8 address pullup resistors to U45, U51, U55, and U59, by neatly coldering them on the component side of the board, from the appropriate pin to pin 16 (VCC) of the same chip. 1 did the ease for the pullup resistor on U81 in the new mux. The spare gates on U80, U81, and U69 where checked with a multimeter to find out which pins were earthed. These were cut and bent under the chip as in Diagram 3 and checked again for any short circuits. Some black wirewrap wire was threaded neatly under chips and soldered directly to the pine of the gates, again on the component side of the board. One end of the 22 ohmn matching resistor was soldered to the jumper W4 which is located near the front panel.

Add eighteen 256K×1 DRAMS (150na) to U1, U6, U11, U13, U18, U20, U24, U26, U31, U36, U38, U42, U46, U48, U52, U56, U60, and U62. They are \$7 each in Australia.

#### PATCH1NG

Ensure the patches W5 and W2 are in, and W3, R6, W4, and W1 are open (Pigure  $5{\sim}2$  eheet 2 HVHE200/201 Ueers Manual). These configure the DRAMS and are located near the front panel. The 22 ohan resistor from the new mux (HA8) goes to the junction of R6 and W4.

The 4 memory pages are eet with patches J2, J3, J4, and J5. Diagram 4 chows J2 patched for a base address of 000000 HEX and J3 for 040000 HEX. The other 2 pages (set by J4 and J5) are shown disabled. After testing, the extra 1/2 megebyte can be plugged in and enabled.

The other patches should remain unchanged. They are (as factory set) J1, J7, and J8 connected, end J6 open.

#### ERRORS

There are bypass capacitors on the old VBB line, now MA8 address line. They are C5, C14, C15, C25, C27, C38, C47, C54, and C61. Find these and remove them. Not all may have been fitted. Figure 5-2 sheet 2 of the MVME200/201 Users Manual wrongly shows all bypass caps on the +5 volt line.

Figure 5-2 sheet 5 of the manuals shows wrong pin labelling on one of the mux chips (U29). It should be U29 pin 3, LA08 and U29 pin 6, LA09 and U29 pin 10, LA10 and finally U29 pin 13, LA11.

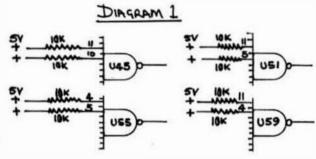
#### TE

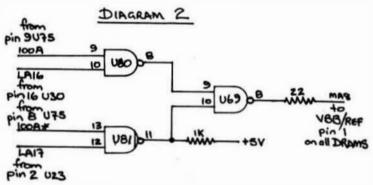
#### STING

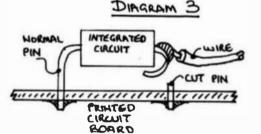
The board was teated in my system, with the HVHE1018UG monitor commands BI to initialise the RAM end BT to block test it from 10000 to 7FFPE. If the new mux (MA8 address line) is not working properly you will find you have only 64K of RAM with images throughout this range. If eo, look for one of those bypass caps on the MA8 addrees line. The address apace 0 to FFFF is used onboard by the HVME101 CPU and so the RAM on this card in that area is unused.

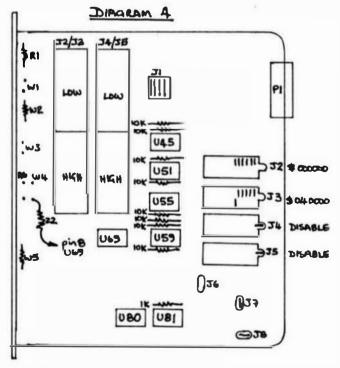
If all went well, you now have 1/2 a megabyte of RAM up to 80000 HEX. You can now boot VERSADOS and run SYSGEN and ASSEMBLER. I chose not to fit the other 1/2 megabyte of RAM until I need it. All you have to do in fit the chips and aet the base address with J4 and J5 and the whole 1 megabyte is ready.

end









By: Troy Brumley 8552 Huddleston Drive Cincinnati OH 45236

#### Using FLEX/Star-DOS

#### WHERE DID WE LEAVE OFF?

Try as I may, I just can't seem to get these articles out any faster than every other month at best. I am involved in several major projects at work so I'm pretty tired of computers when I get home. This has happened to me before, and I know it will pass, but in the meantime I won't be able to get these articles out monthly. Please hear with me.

As I recall, I promised to cover CoCo printer driver customization and I/O redirection in FLEX. I'll get to printer driver customization this south, but because of some other things I need to cover I'll have to ask you to wait fur information on I/O redirection until the next article.

#### MY OBJECTIVES

If you've been reading Kon Anderson's FLEX USERS NOTES (you should be) you know that he is starting to review some basic FLEX concepts. We are working independently, and we are writing for separate audiences. From what he has been covering in the past few months I think that anyone who needs to learn how to program under FLEX should study hie columns (I do).

The main group of people I am trying to help are new PLEX users who are somewhat familiar with RSDOS or another alcrocomputer system. I also hope to cover enough information to help prospective Advanced Operating System buyers choose between FLEX and OS/9. I don't have OS/9 yet, so I can't really compare them, but I can present FLEX for evaluation.

If you have any questions about FLEX, drop me a line at the address listed at the front of this article. If you want a personal answer, send a atamped and self addressed covelope. I can't promise quick turn around on letters that want personal responses, but I'll try to cover questions I get in these articles as soon as possible.

#### WHAT TO BUY WITH PLEX

I was talking with a friend of mine recently, and we were comparing notes on our computer systems. He has a CoCo, but he does not use FLEX, Star-DOS, or OS/9. He wondered why I bothered with FLEX, and what I could do with FLEX that he couldn't do with RSDOS. I showed him some of the things I do now, and some of the languages available under FLEX. Hy friend is a something of a language freek, so he became much more interested after I showed him some PL/9 listings in '68'.

Because FLEX is a mature operating system with a wide variety of languages and utilities available to you. An excellent word processor (STYLMCRAPE) and apread-sheet (DYNACALC) are reasonably priced. Almost all FLEX software will run on your CoCo. You can use your CoCo/FLEX system to learn a new programming language, develop utilities or applications software using those languages, do word processing, accounting, keep track of data, and so on.

I use my system for word processing, record keeping (I do some contract programming), and hobby related programming. I have K-BASIC (an excellent compiler), and I've started several projects in K-BASIC (all of which are on hold, unfortunately). Since I've read so many good things about PL/9 in '68' lately I'll probably save up enough to buy PL/9 for my next language.

As you can see, I sm able to do everything I need with my little old CoCo (now that I've got FLEX).

FLEX and Star-DOS are both sold in simple packages. The operating system and the Utility Command Set (or UCS, I'll explain that acon) are about all you get. The CoCoversions of FLEX and Star-DOS include some additional utilities to allow you to copy files to and from your RSDOS disks.

If you plan on tinkering with FLEX, or doing any serious amount of programming, you will probably want an editor and assembler. FLEX can be purchased bundled with an editor and assembler. That's the FLEX CoCo SR. package that CPl sells. It's what I use, and I don't regret apending the extra money to get the editor and assembler.

You have to decide what you want to do with your computer before you buy FLEX. I can't think of too many things that I can't do with FLEX, but I know that there ere a few things that I can't do with RSDOS. The way I see it, those of us with FLEX on our CoCos live in the beat of worlds. Not only do we have access to extensive programming and applications software libraries (under both systems), we also have one of the nicest game playing computers around. No one with a GIMIX is flying Tom Mix's P-51 unless they also have a CoCo! Their GIMIX may be faster than our CoCo, but it doesn't have the graphics we do.

THE UTILITY COMMAND SET

This section is a summary of the FLEX Utility Command Set (UCS). The UCS is a standard set of programs to handle disk file management functions.

The standard commands in the UCS that TSC provides and their RSDOS equivalents are

FLEX	RSDOS
APPEND	-
ASN	DRIVE
BUILD	-
CAT	DIR
COPY	COPY
DATE	-
DELETE	KILL
EXEC	-
1	_
JUMP	EXEC
· LINK	-
LIST	_
NEWO1SK	OSK I NI
0	-
P	-
PRINT	_
PRO'T	_
- QCHECK	-
RENAME	RENAME
SAVE	SAVEM
STARTIF	-
TTYSET	-
VERIEY	VERIFY
VERSION	-
XOUT	_

\*LINK is called MAKESYS in the F-MATE PLEX conversion.

\*\*PRINT and QCHECK are included with standard PLEX, but
they don't work on most computers, so they aren't
available with the F-MATE conversion.:

Obviously the UCS has several commands that have no real equivalent in RSDOS. Most of those commands that are unique to PLEX will be covered in later erticles, since they relate to topics such as I/O redirection, terminal configuration, and debugging.

All of the commands in the UCS are DISK RESIDENT. This means that the must recide on the SYSTEM DRIVE (I'll explain that in the next article). Every time you use a command from the UCS it is loaded into a special section of memory in FLEX for execution. This allows the UCS to be expanded (there are several commands that come with F-MATE FLEX as part of the UCS that aren't available on other systems) and modified (recent issues of '68' have presented enhanced versions of the CAT command.

Because the commands must be loaded from disk every time they are used there is a slight delay in their execution. This is made up for by the substantial savings in memory. FLEX leaves 48K of memory available for user programs. RSDOS leaves you with less than 32K.

This dynamic loading of utilities is not unique to PLEX. OS-9 loads commands into memory unless they have already been loaded in. OS-9 leaves those commands in memory until you ask him to remove them. This can cause memory to get cluttered up rapidly. Both systems are a compromise for 8-bit computers, but both actually work very well. FLEX is certainly easier for me to use than MS-OOS on may PC at work.

There are a couple of 128K upgrade kita available that allow one. 64K bank of memory to be used as the standard 64K memory of the CoCo, and the other 128K bank to be used as a RAH DISK. This allows commonly used utilities and data files to be loaded into that 64K. When they are needed, they are loaded into memory from memory. This is done at incredible speed. Both FLEX and OS-9 level I benefit greatly from the use of a RAM DISK. If I ever get one, I'll let you know just how fast it reelly is.

#### USING A NON-STANDARD PRINTER

FLEX will let you define your printer one time, and it will remember how your printer works even after you turn off your computer. This is great for people like me who have non-standard printers. I kept forgetting to change the baud rate in RSDOS, (3 POKE instructions, I finally taped them to my monitor!), which wasted paper and drove me crazy.

Once I got FLEX I discovered that I would never have to POKE again, I'd just have to change the standard printer driver, ONCE

A printer driver is a machine language program that hooks itself into the printer output routines of another program, such as the FLEX operating system, insuring that characters sent to the printer are usable by the printer.

The standard FLEX printer driver is named PRINT.SYS. Each computer/printer configuration running FLEX requires it's own PRINT.SYS driver. The code in PRINT.SYS is loaded into standard memory locations, and any time a character is sent to the printer, it is routed thru the PRINT.SYS code,

Those of you who have a non-Tandy printer will probably need to modify the PRINT.SYS driver. The driver supplied with CoCo FLEX is designed for printers that are connected to the CoCo thru the SERIAL I/O plug on the back of the CoCo. If you have a parallel printer, but have it connected to the CoCo with a serial to parallel converter you can use this driver. If you have a parallel printer interface that plugs into a Multi Pak Interface or a Y-Cable along with your disk controller you are going to have to work a little harder. You will either need to contact the maker of the interface to see if he has a FLEX printer driver, or get enough information to write your own.

Since I am using an OKIDATA ML 82A which has a RS-232 interface that operates at up to 1200 baud, I needed to change the PRINT.SYS driver that comes with the FLEX/CoCo package. For me the change was simple, but I am an experienced assembly language programmer. The change I describe here may not be 100% accurate for other FLEX systems, so if you have or buy another version, don't expect this to work the first time. The concepts are the same, but the details may be slightly different.

PRINT.SYS is a binary file. It is the output file created by assembling PRINTSYS.TXT, which should be included on your distribution disk. There are only two possible changes to make. The first is to change the baud rate (character transmission speed), and the second is to change the number of bits per character.

When you edit the PRINTSYS.TXT file, find the atatement that contains 'ORG \$CCCO'. This tells the assembler to place any machine code generated at address \$CCCO. If you read your PLEX manual, you will discover that \$CCCO is the standard address for any printer initialization code in FLEX. Here we will set the baud rate and bits per character for the serial output routines that come with FLEX and are used by the standard printer output routine in PLEX.

The first two instructions after the ORG should look like this:

LDX #\$0057 STX SE216

There may be some comments on those lines, but they should still contain that data. The \$0057 is the value that controls the print speed. This is the default for 600 baud (which is the CoCo's standard speed under RSDOS). To change that to print at 1200 baud, just change the \$0057 to \$0029.

The values for several common printer baud rates are:

BAUD	VALUE		
110	\$01CA		
300	SOUBE		
600	\$0057		
1200	\$0029		
2400	50012		
9600	SOUGL	MASON	Not east

Please note that I know of no printers that could be economically connected to a CoCo that can print characters fast enough to make the 9600 baud rate practical. I have seen this setting used in RSDOS with parallel printer interfaces, but the printers don't print 960 characters per second, so that setting dossn't do all that much good. This setting is not documented in the FLEX CONVERSION documentation from CPI. I have included it for those of you who are used to running your printers thru a parallel converter at 9600 baud. I DON'T KNOW IF IT WILL WURK. If you have a printer buffer this setting may help you, If it works.

The next two instructions should be:

LDA #8 STA SE215

These instructions set the number of bits per character.

The ASCII codes used by your CoCo (and all microcomputers that I know of) allow only 7 bit characters. The eight bit is frequently ignored when it is transmitted from a computer to a modem or printer. Many modern printers allow the eigth bit to be used to generate special graphics characters. If your printer does so, leave these instructions alone. If you have an older printer, it may only accept 7 bits of data. The eigth bit will only confuse it, causing you to get garbage on your listings. If that is the case, change the #8 to a \$7.

Once you have changed the PRINTSYS.TXT file you can aaaemble it. If you don't get any errors you can use COPY (if you have two drives) and RENAME (any configuration) to make your new driver accessible to FLEX.

For example:

COPY 1 O PRINTSYS.BIN
REMAME O.PRINT.SYS O.PRINTSYS.OLD
REMAME O.PRINTSYS.BIN O.PRINT.SYS

The first line moves the assembler output to the system drive. If you don't have two drives, your output file is already on the system drive. The second line saves the original driver, and the third line enables the new driver.

2

If you have made it this far, turn on your printer and any interfaces you need, and enter the command 'P CAT'. This will send a disk directory listing to the printer. If it worked, everything is OK. If the listing is garbled, review your changes and try again.

#### ENOUGH 1S ENOUGH

That's enough for one article. Next time I'll explain SYSTEM and WORK drive assignments, and 1/0 redirection (that's the 1. 0, and P commands). Until then, keep on computing FLEXIbly.

# PRESS INFORMATION

EDITURIAL CONTINUES ED PRESTINUOLI

(602) 994 6939

READER CONTACTS

MARKETING HOT LINE (800) 521 6274

MOTORGIA MICROSISTEMS REPLACES CERTAIN DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT SYSTEMS PRODUCTS WITH RECEVELY INTRODUCED ONTRUMENTATION PRODUCTS.

September t & 1986, Phoenix AZ .. Due to the wide exceptance of its more recently introduced instrumentative product times, Motorola Microsophia has anagement he intention to and production of certain items in its older 8-bit and 16-bit development appropri systems.

Products Beank terminaled are

- I EXORmaco Id-bit Bereisperent Heat and Peripherals
- 2 EXORcher 8 bs Diversipment Hom, Peripherab, and Flug in Expansion Beards
- 3 EXBRact 8 bit Bevelopment Host and Peripherals.
- 4 VMC 69 2 Microcomputer Symem and Peripherals
- 5 Certain models of Hardware Development Stations, Bus State Analyzer Personality Modules. Crahata Modules and Street Anahors
- 6 All associated software products for the above lines.

Customers with to place final orders for these discontinued products should consult their local Motornia Semiconductor sales office for details on the exact part numbers being terminated.

Pinal orders for discontinued products will be excepted until 31 December 1986, with dislivering required by 31 March 1988.

...



#### MOTOROLA

Semiconductor Products Inc.

FO BOX 20917 PHOENIX ARIZONA BSGSE

Innovative systems

# CoCo User Notes

by Carl Mann 30 Warren Ave. Amesbury, MA 01913

CoCo Disk Systems, Part One ОГ What Puts the "In" in "Spin"

It had to happen sooner or later. Everything I intended to write up in this month's column went wrong! The SOFTWARE has got BUGS. The HARDWARE has got BUGS. The WETWARE even has BUGS. It's the summer heat in which I'm writing. Little BUGS are actually hatching out of the office carpet!

Oh, well... By the time I see this in print, it'll all be

over. In the meantime, here's Plan B. I've been saving it back for just such a time as this- NOT because it's an inferior product... but because it's so NOT a topic, I had to let it sizzle for a good while before presenting

Friends, the subject today is The Disk Drive. Not just Any Disk Drive, mind you... but rather a SPECIFIC Disk Drive. Maybe (even) a Disk Drive for YOUR CoCo!

Of course, there are plenty of reasons to stay away from disk drives for CoCo, Reasons like money...and the joy of listening to endless hours of 1500 baud program tapes... and money...and the atraightforward qualities that only a cassette possesses... and money... and money...

Let'a take a good look at the money angle. Maybe there exists more than the price of the disk system. Maybe there's another side to the question altogether; to wit. the price of your TDE. Let's face it, if the price of our time were of no importance, we'd ALL be tying knots in string to count our cattle. (That's just the tip of the cultural iceberg.) Don't misunderstand me: there are MANY times when slow is definitely superior. I think you'll agree with me that the time required for a program to load, or for CoCo to search through 90 minutes worth of tape for three or four bytes of critical data AIN'T one of 'em! Even if one's only use for CoCo is to play games (an important activity in some situations, I've learned ... yes, frienda, I may be gaining in softness what I lack in foolishness!)

Oh, yes. Diak systems for CoCo. As easily done as said, actually. But (for the sake ol us folks that don't chase flying bit-buckets for fun, and wouldn't wish to be intently quizzed by a rabid tech-weenie on the finer points of peripheral access overhead time in relation to overall mapped register concatenation coordinates) iet's back up a little. What goes on in a disk-based CoCo, aityway?

Not much different, at least on the surface. The biggest difference is that whereas the cassette tape moves in slow motion (1 and 7/8 inches per second) and only moves from left to right, the disk goes around and around at the speed of 300 RPM. Now let's see... floppy diaka are 5 1/4 inchea in dismeter. That times pi is a circumference of about 16 1/2 inches. Let's back that off to 15 inches in deference to the spirit of American Conservatian. (Also, and more importantly, because doing so is closer to the truth. You'll see why in a minute.) Now, 300 times 15, divided by 60 seconds in a minute... why, that's exactly 75 inches per second! That's (75 divided by 1.875) exactly 40 times faster than cassette. Pretty good, no?

What this means is that the BASIC program that took 40 seconda to load from tape will be up and running from disk in about a second or so. A machine-language routine through silicon. that loaded from cassette in ten seconds takes less than 1/2 second from disk. And another thing: the data may not be on the cassette, but CoCo doesn't know that. Misapell a filename, or forget which tape is which, and CoCo will stare at you as long as you care to stare back. With disk, all the files are organized in a "directory", like in a little telephone book. Each directory entry (which is automatically generated by the Disk Controller Module) tells CoCo (and you, if you care to learn to read it) exactly where on the disk to look for each file (read "thing") that CoCo put on the diak. (What YOU put on the disk may be different. Coca-Cola and cigarette ashes do not a happy disk make.) To see what is on a disk (I hope you and CoCo always agree on this point) you just type DIR (enter) from BASIC. CoCo does the rest in nothing flat.

> In fact, adding a disk system to CoCo adds about 35 new keywords to Extended Color BASIC. (Unfortunately, you MUST have Extended BASIC before Diak Basic will work.) These new keywords enable the savvy programmer to do literally anything that could be imagined with the information stored (or to be stored) on the disk. By the way, that's about 250% per aide of the diak. We'll look at

that later, too.) Let me tel you a secret. I have just begun to explore what all those keywords can do for me on my own, and I've had disk for more than two years. Mhy so long a wait? It comes back to time. There is so much EXCELLENT disk software out there that I prefer to let a professional programmer sell me a "canned" program with which to do my job. I can always diddle with it afterwards (and almost always do) to add my personal touch of convenience, finesse, or ego gratification. (That'e another thing about disk. You can add your own name and such in the appropriate places of a commercial programeven a machina-language program— once you learn to use a "disk zapper" package. More on those later, too.)

Would you like to learn more about exactly how a disk system works? I could fill up an awful lot of space explaining it all, but (for the sake of the uninterected) I would rather point to The Source Of it All. Those of us who ARE interested are invited to write or call:

Percom Data, Incorporated 11220 Pagemill Road Dallas, Tx 75243 (214) 340-7081

Aak for the book, "Inside Personal Computer Disk Storage Systems". It's free, It's also the very best explanation of what generally goes on in there that I have ever seen. I have lent my copy to people who didn't know a watt from a megacycle from a acrewdriver, and have received profuee thanks in return. Try it on for size!

Until next time,

Carl

# CEDRIC

A few weeks ago I received a copy of Cedric "A Screen-Oriented Editor for FLEX". The author, Dr. M. J. Rendall asked if I would review it. I wrote a letter back with my first impressions of the editor as it then stood, and indicated that I would review it, but that I was working on an editor of my own, and I thought it might be best to get an impartial reviewer. Mike Randail wrote back that he thought I could and would be impartial and fair and that he would still like me to review it, so here goes.

Cedric, according to the manual, "is a acreen-oriented text editor apecifically designed for eoftware development, rather than word-processing. That is not to any however that Cedric cannot be used to prepare text...". It is then pointed out that the manual was prepared using Cedric. The manual indicates that the design goals were speed and flexibility.

The editor is written in assembler, a fact that by itself does not guarentee speed, but in the hands of a capable programmer, assembler code will always best compiled code. In this case, the programmer is very capable. The whole editor occupies less than 6% of memory. Mike Randall points out that he was able to edit the entire editor source code (35 pages) and still have 14,400 bytes of memory free! The text buffer holds about 165 sectors of text. Cedric has a very nice feature in that if multiple editing functions that require updating the acreen are performed, any previous acreen update that in process is aborted to do the new function. This apeeds up the editing process considerably, and is a feature you would quickly come to value.

The price paid for a small code size and large edit buffer is a rather sustere set of features. Mowever for editing programs most of the time and occasional text, that price might be just right for many users. Cedric is a "single mode" editor. It is always in what most editors call the "insert" mode. That is, text entered is always inserted at the cursor. If the cursor is in the middle of a line, the text to the right is pushed along to make

room for the inserted text.

One clever feature of Cedric is the availability of a menu to help you learn many of the commands. The menu commands include moving to the top or bottom of the file, getting an input file, writing an output file, writing a marked block to a disk, clearing the edit buffer for editing of another file, mearch for a etring, replace a atring with another, tab to next word, up and down acreen, define a macro, repeat, and tab viewing and metting. If you need the menu to see what key to use, type ESC ESC and the menu appears. The menu tells you that T will get you to the top of the file so you type T and the first part of the file appears on the acreen. If you already know that you want the T, you just type ESC T and you go to the top of the file.

The menu commands are all two-key combinations, all preceded by ESC. The single key operations are all control fundtions, and these must be learned by reference to the munual. Each of these is described by a two letter mnemonic such as CB for cursor back, EL for erase line, etc. Though Cedric comes with a set of pre-defined keys for these functions, a configuration file allows you to redefine the keye as desired. Thus you can set up the keyboard to be much like WordStar, Stylograph, or any other editor the key assignments of which you have memorized or become used to. These keys allow cursor motions in four directione, express cursor motions to beginning and end of current line, delete character, delete word, delete line. They allow mearch forward and back for a atring defined by means of an ESC command, search and replace, and global replace.

There are a tew well chosen convenience features. One is a counter that may be zeroed, and incremented by means of control keys. There is a command to place the value of the counter at the cursor position. This might be a nice feature for sequential label generation when programming in assembler. In a subroutine celled GETA, for example, you could use labels GETAi, GETA2 etc. This counter might also be used for page numbering or illustration numbers (figure nn) in text editing.

There is no limit on line length. Entering a line longer than the screen width will eventually cause the acreen to move to the right, following your entry, as beginnings of lines disappear off the left of the ecreen.

The macro definition feature allows you to define a macro (a series of edit command keystrokes) that cen be done by means of one key. There are two "permanent" macros you can define in the configuration tile. There are other control functions for tabbing, marking a block of text (which appears in reveree video as you mark it) down to the character level. Portions of text may be "cut" to a "paste buffer" and then "pasted" to somewhere else in the text.

This editor contains all the features necessary to edit a program file painlessly, and many of the desirable features of larger editors. It might be worth a quick rundown of what it doesn't have. You cannot edit a file bigger than the edit buffer, which generally is not a handicap eince a program that lerge would usually be broken into smaller modules anyway. There is no way to set a "bell column" for a beep from the terminal, and there is no automatic "wordwrap" to the next line when a certain column is exceeded. Of course this is no handicap whatever for writing programs. Cedric has no capability to format paragraphs, but of course there are several available text processors that will do that very nicely for you.

Cedric works completely as advertised. There are no appearent buge. The global replace function works perfectly and would have to take the all time prize for being extremely last.

Reviewed by: Ron Anderson

Editor's Mota: Since Ron did this review, during our "beta" test period, there have been several improvements to this item.

First, a very nice and easy to use terminal configuration program has been added. Just type the necessary keys - presto it is donel. Also come additional functions have been added. All in all, a very nice package, simple but powerful.

A SPECIAL introductory price of only \$69.95 is a limited time deal from S. E. MEDIA.

Secondly, our policy on documentations is in order. Since we atrive to bring you good, low cost enftware, we cut only those corners that make sense. NEVER to compromise quality. Thus, we will be quoting a new policy, starting this wonth, on documentation.

- If you want the documentation printed out, it will be an additional \$25.00, added to the advertised price, labor, paper, etc. prices gone aky-high!
- 2. If you can print out the documentation yourself, you save \$25.00 dollars.
- 3. Regardleaa of 1. or 2. above, the documentation will always be included on the disk. It just cost you more for us to print it out, rather than you. So again, we give you a choice!

NOTE: The above applies for S.E. MEDIA License software ONLY! All others have manufacturers documentation.

DMW

# SOLVE

Symbolic Object/Logic Verification & Examination
A Super OS-9 Deluxe Debugger, Assembler and Disessembler

It has been a constant search by S. E. MEDIA to find and feature solid, economical software. We spend a lot of effort "beta testing" and consulting to insure you the very best product possible, for the price. And speaking about the price, well, this particular piece of software is, as is most all S. E. MEDIA offerings, a real bargain. It should sell for at least twice the special introduction price of \$69.95. With source, in assembler, \$89.95. Again we are trusting you not to comprise our faith that you will not distribute copies to auyone who has not paid their fair share. If the copyrights are violated, WE WILL ALL BE LOSERS! However, I attempt to make source available for YOUK convenience. Please don't let me down on this! I have had to really "hard sell" to get authors to turnish source at a reasonable price.

SOLVE is the most complete debugger we have ever seen, and we have had several offered for merchandising. I. Peter Dibble and others have used it for over 9 months now, and it is solid! It is simple to use and complete. It is one of the finer software products we sell. I trust you OS-9 users appreciate the effort CPI, 68 Micro Journal and especially S. E. MEDIA, has gone through to bring you offerings such as SOLVE. Mormally I do not get too excited about new products, but this is an exception. It has made my development efforts decline to S I M P L Et

#### Overvieu

SOLVE has a group of monitor commands that function at the lowest level. At the next level it contains a full assembler and disassemble, both of which allow symbolic operations. SOLVE allows single stepping a program, executing it in real-time with breakpoints, or simulating its operation with a full deck of conditional traps for

tracking down those elusive bugs. All commands allow symbols and/or expressions for the component parameters they expect. Sub-routine nesting is tracked at all levels and levels may be viewed in real time, simulation (about 10th speed or repositioned to any level required, (default 32 levels). Register dumps are available at any point of the session, including sub-routine nesting levels and values pointed to by the 16 bit registers. See sample below.

The disassembler will disassemble any portion of the module being acted on, at any point of the session. The assembler may be invoked at any point of the module at any point of the session also, including the memory change function. Code can be expanded by this method.

#### Companda

Commands are in six sections:

- 1. Monitor commands
- 2. Assembler commands
- 3. Disassemble commands
- 4. Environmental commands (breakpoints, etc.)
- 5. Execution commands (trace, simulate, real-time, etc.)
- 6. Other Miscellaneous commands and functions (below)

Commands consist generally of expressions. Expressions are evaluated left to right with no precedence. Expression results are 16 bit values, either signed or unsigned depending on the interpretation desired.

Math operators are + - \* /, and may be used in symbols and/or expressions.

Constants are decimal, binary or hexadecimal numbers, the PC symbol \* or single (`a) or double ("HELLO) quotad characters.

"AB = \$4142 ...

"ab = \$6162

`A = \$411

There are two 'base modifiers'. The 'l' preceding any constant or symbol causes the current program base (if any) to be added to that component of the expression.

10 points to the base of the program module.

The symbol 'C' causes the current data base to be added to that component of the expression. Two commands I and C allow setting these bases.

<u points to the base of the data area.</p>

Symbols may be strings of up to 32 characters in length. And may be pre-defined (disk file), on-line defined or written in SOLVE and written out to disk.

Examples of expressions are:

446/12-4 label\*12-\$1011 &23-44+label/\*/&7

= current PC value

s = binary number

& = decimal number

0/\$ = hexideclmai (either is ok)

Errors are evaluated and reported by: -> Eval err.

SOLVE includes the capability to load symbol files from disk and write others out to disk, making all aspects of a debugging session much less painful.

#### Commanda

Please note in the example shown at end of this article the completeness of the displays from these

#### commands. This IS NOT a 'blind' debugger!

M - Display memory, memory contents are shown in both hexidecimal and ASCII format. Mon-ASCII values are shown as

C - Examine and Change memory. The address and its contents are both shown in hexidecimal and ASCII. ... indicates non-ASCII value.

#### Example:

E40B 53 S =\$e400 (cr) % to this hex address

E400 44 D (cr) Prep it changed

These features alone make this a very powerful tool. The ability to expand code, insert series of expressions, etc., puts it far above most all other development tools?

- + moves to next sequential address, moves back one, = followed by an expression, goes to the new expression address (expression may be compounded) Enter a <space and SOLVE outputs a ? and awaits an expression. Results are truncated to 8 bits, and next address is listed on the screen. Entering " allows entering a ASCII string, terminated by a <cr>
   Entering \$ allows entering a series of expressions. Expressions are evaluated to 16 bits if the expression is >\$IT, otherwise an 8 bit value is stored. Terminated by a <cr>
   Talk about power!
- ${\bf F}$  fills memory from expression1 to expression2 with the value of expression3.
- 7 searches for bytes or strings of bytes of code or ASCII. Again Expression1/2/3, as above.

#### Example:

71111 2222,12 34 \*STKING<cr>
78e400.83214.00<cr>>

All addresses of exact matches are listed to the screen, 10 addresses to a line.

E456 23FD F5C2, etc.

- X Transfer memory, again expression1/2/3 as above. Bytes from expl through exp2 inclusive are copied to begin at exp3. SOLVE properly handles the case where exp3 lies between exp1 and exp2.
- z calculate expression. The value of exp is calculated and listed in both hexidecimal and decimal, The results is an unsigned number in the range of 0 through 65535 decimal.

#### Example:

=\$12+2110145 YMBOL \$0010 #00016

=!U+symbol \$0015 #D0U21

(assuming symbol has value of 5 and current program base is \$10)

#### Assembler Hode

The assembler is invoked:

▲ [exp] <cr>

The assembler accepts all 6809 standard mnemonics and addressing modes. Expressions/symbols may be freely used.

The following pseudops are allowed.

ore - change assembly origin

osy - OSy function call

del - deletes a particular symbol

xill - deletes all symbol table entries

equ - sets program label value

is - sets literal label (cr is \$d)

var - sets data variable.

read - reads a disk symbol file

writ - writes a disk symbol file (all current symbols)

#### Example:

DBG:A \$e400 <cr>
E400 start leax 1,x <cr>
E402 nop <cr>
E403 brs \$e410 <cr>
E407 bra start <cr>

DBG:

By the interleaving of assembler and disassembler modes, practically any program can be modified at a later date with understandable labels and symbols, provided the symbol table was previously saved. Beginning to see a portion of the power of SOLVE?

P print out symbol table. The label names, values and types are shown, in that order. Types are:

I - immediate

0 = OS9 function call

P = program label

O z data label

Example:

symboli 7734 P table 0001 D f%exit 0006 0 mask 007f I

The assembler looks and works just like the regular assembler you are probably used to. No funnies here. Just type it in, exit with a <cr>
immediately assembled to the address specified, external or internal to your program. Error checking lets you know immediately if you miscued.

#### Disassembler Hode

This mode disassembles memory from 6809 object code to 6809 assembly source. If you have defined labels or symbols, they will be inserted at the proper places. Also a very nice feature of the disassembler is that for branches, the destination is shown by address — no taking off the shoes and socks to do some finger and toe counting here. All joking aside, this is a real great feature for PIC code disassembly.

The disassembler is very intelligent. For example note the small portion below:

Mag is 4 value equ \$7734 org \$e400 lda 4 lbra \$7734

#### disassembles as:

E400 lda \$0004 E403 lbra value

The value '4' is not converted to 'flag' since the 'is' declaration makes it useable only in immediate-mode instructions. PCR instructions are shown with both the offset and the effective address. Unknown opcodes are shown with ????.

Programs or modules in OS9 that you have no source for may be linked to SULVE and by the use of the disassembler, the Change function and assembler, completely customized new programs are easily generated, saved and `verified`, then used as any other program or module.

I don't know of any other one piece of software available for OS9 that does so much, so easily.

- H history function. SOLVE keeps a history trail (track) of the last 32 instructions executed as part of the 'T' trace mode or the 'S' simulate commands. It is listed as a disassembly listing.
- V define memory variables. The V command allows the contents of one or two 16 bit locations in memory to be displayed with the register dump feature. Useful for tracking the changes in program pointers or counters.
- : examine/change the User stack. Valid registers are:

A D D CC DP X Y U S PC or PCR

See sample register dumps in sample session at end of this review.

- B set & display breakpoints. Up to 16 breakpoints may be active. Memory is not altered until the `G` for go to and execute program command is invoked. Breakpoints, one, two, etc., or all can be removed with the `K` command.
- print stack contents. Bytes are displayed two to a line.
- change current nest level. This allows bypassing long loops or portions of code accessed by jump or branch to sub-routine instructions. A time saving feature for portions of code not needing debugging (hopefully).
- N set maximum nest tracking level. Any value \$0 to \$FF is acceptable. However, for nest levels up to \$20 SOLVE keeps a special table to avoid the situation encountered by bypassing 'leas' type instructions. In case of lose of nesting level by SOLVE, the 'e' command can straighten things out most times.
- 1. link to OS9 module. Performs a F\$LINK request on the module indicated. Then SOLVE branches to the `C` command, at the address of the module header sync bytes (\$87CD). The program base value `!` is set to the start of the module header. The modules link count is increased by one. SOLVE stack contents are WOT altered.
- E prepare module for execution. First linking to the module listed. Then extracts the execution offset from the header and RAM requirements. The program base constant 'f' is set to the start of the module header. Additional memory, if needed, is requested by SOLVE at this point. A stack is then set up for program execution. Stack can be manually set in desired, this is just a convenience.
- T Trace program (single-step). Begins execution at indicated exp. The program is executed one instruction at a time, then the registers are dumped (and some other information), pressing any key except the <cr>
   or keyboard abort or interrupt causes the next instruction to execute. Nesting information is updated and reported at each register dump. If the 16 nesting level is exceeded, then the program goes to real-time until the level falls below 16. If the limit is set to '0', then only the outer most level is traced.
- G Go to program. This start the real-time execution of the program, at the PC value in the user stack, or at 'exp' if given. Breakpoints are enabled for the G command only. Breakpoints can be freely moved, added or deleted, between G commands. G commands can be intermixed with S and T commands.

- A special feature is that any time the program is running under the G command, a tap of any key will dump a 'snapshot' of the user stack, but the program is not stopped.
- S Simulate program (multi-step). This is one of SOLVE's most powerful features. It allows a program to execute at about 10% of normal speed. Traps are enabled by several user-changable conditions.

Simulation uses the current user stack values, Breakpoints are disabled.

Simulation may be run in one of four different ways.

- 1. Starts at 'exp', which can be a symbol or address.
- 2. S alone simulates at the previous defined 'exp'.
- 3. Conditional exit conditions are set up for simulation. Example:
  - S [exp]; condition [condition...condition] (cr)
- 4. Deletes all conditional expressions and simulates at the previous defined count. Exp is a 16 bit value.

SOLVE executes 'count' number of instructions or until a conditional becomes TRUE, whichever comes first. It then displays the condition (if one) that caused the stop, and the number of instructions actually completed. After the number is a disassembly of the next instruction to be executed, as well as a current register dump. Pressing any key except (cr) starts the next series of instructions to be executed.

There are nine types of simulation traps that can be defined. Also SOLVE traps on two additional conditions: nest level underflow and any OS9 F\$EXIT service request. All traps can be used together in any combination.

The traps are listed below. The character shown on the disassembly line to show the condition that caused the stop is the same as below that defines the condition. For  $\hat{F}$  the character is  $\hat{I}$  or  $\hat{X}$ .

1. F (I) (exp1) (exp2) (or)
F (X) (exp1) (exp2)

Frame check:

Stop if PC is outside expl to exp2 (for I) Stop if PC is within expl to exp2 (for X)

Only one I or X may be declared - not both.

- 2. 2 Stop if current nest level is left.
- N (exp)
   Stop if (exp) nest level is exceeded.
- 4. (reg) (exp) Stop if stack register 'reg' has value 'exp'.
- 5. M (exp1) (exp2) Stop if byte at exp1 has value of exp2.
- 6. W <exp1> <exp2> Stop if 16 bit contents at address exp1 and exp1+1 has value of exp2.
- L (expl) (exp2) Stops if program passes through loops address expl the number of times specified in exp2, a 16 bit quantity.
- R <exp>
  Stops on any reference to address exp.
- 9. O Stop after any OS9 function call.

#### Example:

\$1100: x=7734, ER, 4678, L, 4600=4100 (cr) S : (cr) S 100; (cr) S:W 3e400=0832,PC=start+10 n 8 (cr)

#### 4 - nass command to OSU

q = Quits SOLVE and returns control to OS9. If the module link count is one, it is removed from the module directory.

! - set program base.

! (exp) (cr)

Set the base to exp.

( - set the data base. (see above)

Either of these may be employed to set general base pointers during a debugging session with SOLVE.

So, there you have it. In my opinion one of the most valuable programming tools for OS9. Simple to use and very informative in it's display, SOLVE should be in every programmers tool kit. The power of SOLVE is far in excess of what I have been able to tell you here. I am probably one of the oldest OS9 users around. Yet, I can honestly say that it is by far the most valuable, of any programing tools I use.

SOLVE is now available from S.E. MEDIA for only:

#### Special Introductory Price - \$69.95 w/source \$89.95 (limited time offer)

DMW

Constitution of the last

Beaple SOLVE Seesion

The following will not exectly eatth an Octual 20/06 display, due to sage brests and blast flace inverted, but the eatch is close. Operator only ind are shown in italical.

L.E.E. Byebolic Debug V2.3 (Cl 1984

100Gt #

CC A R DP 8 V U PC 8P -MEST-

DDG1 / 4840.4446 0

DBIG 0 1 2 3 4 9 4 7 R 9 A 8 C D E F 0123456789ABCDEF 01010 00 00 01 00

0061 V hear CC A B 00° X V U PC SP -NEST-00 00 01 00 0FFF[00] 1000(E3) 0800[00] 9520 0FFF 100/101

0861 a 9537 reed 'Ornabe\_sva 9537

7337

DRG: P

DRG: P

DRIVE. BFSC 0000 0

MMRTPR 0010 D

DRAF 0012 D

SUFFER 0013 B

PAGFSE 0411 P

SIANI Y3AN P

DRIV. DWRS 9728 P

CETHMER 9330 P

CETHMER 9347 P

HOMEROR 9734 P

HOMEROR 9774 P

GITT 9870 P

JAVAN LD TSAI P

ERROR 9380 P

DRG: « 14400

```
DBG: 0 -0 -27
 OBG: d 9328
9338 BIRNT LEAY SHIVE.SPEC,U
9338 GRIV.CHANG LOR .s.
9328 CHAR CCA
9479 BEU INVALED
9331 CHAR CCAPPA
9533 BED GLINAME
9533 BED GLINAME
9332 CPA 9230
9337 BEG GETMANE
 TUBS: 7
CC A 8 DV E V U PC SP -NEST-
N1 00 01 08 0911 1001 10001831 0010(00) 9320 0FFF 100/[0)
 4528 START LEAV DAIVE. SPEC, U
 CC A B OP I V U PC SP -NEST-
80 00 01 08 0FFF(00) 0800(00) 0800(00) 9528 0FFF (00/107
 9628 DAILY, CHARE LOA . 1-
 CC A B DP E V U PC BP -NEBF-
BU UD UI UB TINKI($5] IBBNIT(BL] IBBNITAU] 4629 OFFF 100/103
 CC A 0 0P X Y U PC BP -NENT-
B4 UD 01 08 100U[E51 0B00[001 0800[001 TG2F 0FFF 100/10]
 952F BEG INVALIO
 CC A B DP K Y U PC 8F -NEBY-
84 00 01 00 1000[E51 0800[001 0800[00] 9381 0FFF (00/10)
TOAL INVALID LEAR OFFACIBABBPECI, PCK
0801 & nee: /d2 nemnee
CC A B DP 3 Y U PC SP -MEST-
OU OO OC OB OFF4(2F1 L000(ES) 0800(00) 9530 OFF4 (00/(0)
08G1 # 80/70 8/77
0 1 2 3 4 5 4 7 8 9 A B C D E F 01234367679A6ETTEF
OFFO OB 00 95 28 2F 64 32 20 6E 65 77 6E 61 60 65 0D ... (/d2 newna
DBG: # 1017-0118
 90010 9537 SES GETNAME
CC A B BP E Y U PC BP -MEST-
BO 64 OC 08 OFF6132] OW01(00) 0800(2F1 9337 OFF6 100/10)
 90010 7333 BED SEYNME
CC A B OP I Y U PC SP -NEST-
07 20 OC OB OFFE(&E1 0002100) 080012F1 9555 OFF4 100/101
R-80004 95% DWA 4620
CC A B DP 3 Y U PC SP -NEST-
R-00001 TS41 ONE GOTHARE
EC A 0 0P 0 Y U 0C SP -NEST-
80 ME OC 00 0FF8[AE] 0803(90) 0800(2F) 934) 0FF4 (00/10)
OBG: B nesend
006; F
CC A B DP X Y U PC GP -NEST-
E9 00 19 08 0839172) 10001E51 080012F1 9979 0FF4 (00/101
8 Exit->089 a
DBG: *badspec
89511 #38141
DRG: c 95//
9511 49 / A Mracasatt
9515 43 e f 2020 10
951F 46 r 20d
9520 49 i
D001 R
086. 7/0 errarible /0 1/
9553 9561 958C 9598 959E 95AB 9582
0867 :PC euit v=21//
CC A 8 0P 8 Y U PC 8P -NEST-
80 03 00 00 0813(001 0007(FF) 000012F1 9390 GFF4 100/101
L-80014 9590 INCD
CC A # OP # Y 4 PC BP -MEST-
80 D3 OA OB 0813(001 000)(FF1 0000(2F1 7390 OFF4 (00/(0)
0061 0
0891
```

4490 Yukon Ct. #2A Wheatridge. CO 80033 October 2, 1985

Dear Mr. Williams,

I have been searching (with no success) for the address and subscription cost for DTACK Grounded. Would you or any of your readers have this information?

Thanks for your time.

Sincerely,

Calvin Dodge

Calvin Dodge



Several customers have recently esked, "What makes STAR-DOS different from FLEX (a trademark of Tachnical Systems Consultants Inc.), or OS-9 (a trademark of Microwere Inc.)1"

STAR-DOS is most similar to PLEX. Any program which runs with FLEX elso runs with STAR-DOS. but betier. At this time, we know of no programs which run with FLEX but do not run with STAR-DOS.

But there are also significant differences between STAR-DOS and FLEX. Here is a about summery:

- l. STAR-DOS comes with many support programs which cost extre on other diek operating systems. There are, of course, the standard ones to let you lead and save files, rename or delete programs. Fet a diek cetalog etc. Sul there are also others which let you list file addresses, change prompts, change or update dates, search files for test or binary date, sort disk directories by name or date, do eslective copying or cataloging, recover damaged files, re-axecute previously leaded programs, change the step rete of diek drives, and more.
- 2. For those systems which have a clock/celender chip, STAR-DOS comes with the source code to add two extra functions. When STAR-DOS is initially booted. It will sutomatically get its date from the celender chip. Furthermore, each time a file is seved to the disk, or a rendom file is updated. STAR-DOS will put the current date and time in the directory. This feature is important in severel ways. First of all, it enables you to differentiate between similar files heving the same date you can tell what order they were saved in. We also provide a sorted catalog progrem called TCAT which shows the disk directory with the latest files on top. The most recent files you worked on will always be shown first in the directory listing. This ability is of tremendous help, aspecially to users of large disks, because it heips you find the intent files on the disk, and keeps older files from cluttering up the directory listing. Everyibing needed to do this le included with STAR-DOS.
- 1. For those systems which have extra memory, STAR-DOS comes with the source code to add either a RAM disk or disk cache. For example, with extra memory (cheep at today's prices) you can have 460% of RAM disk which will provide lightning-fest response extended Besic loads and executes in way under one second. Everything needed to do this is included with STAR-DOS.
- 4. For reelly large systems. STAR-OOS allows you to have up to ten drives, elthough lifts does require that the disk controller(s) he capable of more than four drives, and that the disk drivers also be able to handle more drives. But even without extre drives, this means that you can have four real drives <u>plus</u> a RAM disk. Simply number the RAM disk as drive it.
- S. we provide other utilities for the serious user. For example, one program provided prints the drive, track, and sactor numbers each time STAR-DOS eccesses any disk. This provides a running record of what is happening at all times! Invatuable for the person developing new programs.
- 4. In some eress, STAR-DOS is substantially faster than FLEX. For example, loading lims from Winchesier or RAM disks is much faster (load time from floppy disks is not effected because the disk speed is the limiting factor there). Some random file operations ere also much faster. For example, a test program we ran in Extanded Bestc to reed 60 elements out of a 4000-element virtual erray took 46 escands with FLEX (with constant disk head movement), and only 15 escands with STAR-DOS.
- 7. Much more significent, we have gone to extremee to make sure that STAR-OOS does not make errors. Here are lust a few examples:
- e. If you eccidentally switch disks while e file is open for writing on the disk, any disk operating system (including STAR-DOS and FLEX) will clobber the disk. But STAR-DOS has a unique lesture It prints an error massage leiling you what has beppened and gives you a chance to recover before further damage is done.
- b. If you switch disks on a drive while there is a file open on any other drive (even though there is no file open on the disk being switched). FLEX will clobber the disk. STAR-DOS will noti
- c. When a rendom file profrem exceeds the size of the rendom file map, FLEX will clobber the disk, STAR-DOS will not!
- d. When en old rendom file is updated, STAR-DOS changes its date and time to abow that it has been modified. FLEX keeps the old date.
- e. When a progrem is loaded from a disk, or when the 'print error' routine is called to report on error. FLEX erases parts of the current user file control block. STAR-DOS does not!
- f. When you try to eccase a rendom record which is beyond the end of an existing rendom file. FLEX simply returns en error message. STAR-DOS ectually gives you the option of extending the file to include the desired record.

8. Perhaps most important of all, we fully support STAR-DOS and listen to our customers, when we first introduced STAR-DOS, customers reported some busy and we tixed them. When some incompatibilities were found between STAR-DOS and existing orderers, we fixed them. When customer equested the shilty to extend existing random files, we put it in. When a recent customer suggested that we add pipes, we added the IMPIPE and OUTPIPE commands. When a customer didn't like our error messages, we added user-changeble error texts, when a foreign ticensee seked for permission to translate sit of STAR-DOS into French, we gledly gave it, when one young customer eaked that we sake the boot process a bit more friendly, we even added the word 'thank you' to the signon message.

in short, we support STAR-DOS and we support you. Even now, 63 we propere our STAR-DOS for \$6000 / \$6000 / \$6000 computers, our goal is still to make STAR-DOS as simple and user-friendly as possible. Our \$500 STAR-DOS will still be totally compatible with our \$500 STAR-DOS, will be able to interchange disks with it, and will be used in such the same way. We will not shandon STAR-DOS just because we are espending to the \$6000 world!

Computer Publishing Center 68' Micro Journal 5900 Cassandra Smith Roud Mixson. Tennessee 37343 Benchware Electronics P. O. Box # 278 Holt. Hichigan 48442-0278

Dear Strs:

Benchboard RBS has been online since October 5, 1984. We operate the system 24 hours each day at 8/N/1, 300 baud. The host computer is 8 Tandy Color Computer with four disk drives and originates from Lansing. Richidan. The telephone number is (517) 394-2447,

Long distance callers are requested to drop m letter or post card of confirmation to the address listed above in order to access the downloads. Callers must please indicate which computer they use in order to Avoid disappointment. There is a GUEST access and all online application for local callers.

> John Evans, SYSOP Randy Pearson, Atari SYSOP Ben Cranston, ML SYSOP

Dear Don,

I am another avid 68MJ reader who finds that your magazine just seems to be getting better all the time.

Perhaps I should say OUR magazine, being a Motorola micro fan. When reading your comments, I feel you're conversing with me personally.

By the way, I run a 6800 SS50 system (and badly want an MP09, used or preferably, bare board) and have recently started exploring cocoland.

Having been caught by the decise of Data Systems "68", being down the price of a couple of boards, I'd like to know if Robertson Electronics, of 1003 Warm Sands Dr., Albuquerque, NM 87123 are still selling their CLK68-1 Clock board as I haven't seen their adds for awhile.

Also on p52 of July's issue, a classified ad by a Cil Shattuck contained exactly what I want, s/h MPO9 boards, clk board etc, but I hesitate because of the risk. Have you heard any complaints?

Yours Sincerely, Steve Petschel

. diele

Editor's Hote: Steve, as to the Data System boards I still hope that they will see the light of day again. I get calla, all the time, asking about these, and other kit/boards. We have that market cornered, but no one is willing to bet a few bucks on them. If we had more hands, I would be very tempted.

I believe that Robertson is atill selling. We use their boards and they work fine.

As to the classifieds. There is no way we can check them out - you're on your own. However, if anyone ever got really atuck, I have not heard. I guess it has happened, but it is like buying anything else second-hand. No warranty, you takes your chances for the lesser price.

Thanks for the other nice words. Watch out for the Dingoa!

DHW

Dear Nr. Williams:

Thank you for a great ungazine like 68' Micro Journal, please find enclosed a check for the amount of \$66.50 in order to extend my aubacription for 2 more years.

I'd like to give thanks to Dr. J. Pentecoat from G.I.T. (68NJ, Jun. 82, 38) for supplying me with the 6801 Tiny Basic and control related information.

Recently I had to disassemble the monitor codes (with some standard labels & comments) for the Compacta Uniboard sold by D.R.C. If some of your readers are interested in a copy, I'd be glad to send it to them.

> Sincerely yours, Prof. Geza Holzhaker Apdo. Correos #393, Merida 5101. VENEZUELA. (S. America)

#### d.p. johnson

microcomputer consulting

7655 southwest cedarcres street a portland, oregon 97223 - (503) 244-8152

#### NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT

#### TWO MEGABYTE SS-50C RAM DISK BOARD:

The RD2 is a 2 Megabyte "Ram Disk" board for SS-50 6809 systems operating at up 2.25Mhz. The RD2 occupies 258 bytes of address space on the bus, two bytes are a sector select register, and 256 bytes a window into the ram. Up to 8 Boards may be used in one system to provide a ram disk with 16 Megabytes of storage. The RD2 is a four layer board 5.5" x 9", transparent to the system and refresh is to the system and because the average cycle rate of the rams is low the power consumption for 2 Mb. is under 1 Amp. The quantity one price for the fully populated, assembled and tested board is \$1150.00. A diskette with drivers for OS-9 level 1 & 2, a formatting program, and a test program is available separately for \$30.00. For more information or to order contact: D. P. Johnson (502) 244 245 contact: D. P. Johnson (503) 244-8152.

S30.00. For more information or to order contact: D. P. Johnson (\$03) 244-8152.

U.S. Postal Service Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation (Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685): 1A. Title of Publication: 68 Micro Journal 1B. Publication no: 468510: 2. Date of Filing: 10-01-85: 3. Frequency of Issue: Monthly: 3A. No. of Issues Published Annually: 12. 3B Annual Subscription Price: \$24.50 4 and 5: Complete Mailing Address of Known Office, Headquarters or General Business Offices of the Publisher: 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd., Hixson, TN. 3743. Editor: Donald M. Williams Sr., 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd., Hixson, TN. 37343. Editor: Donald M. Williams Sr., 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd., Hixson, TN. 37343. Editor: Donald M. Williams Sr., 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd., Hixson, TN. 37343. Admanaging Editor: Larty E. Williams, 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd., Hixson, TN. 37343. Admanaging Editor: Union The State of Cassandra Smith Rd., Hixson, TN. 37343. Administration of Cassandra Smith Rd., Hixson, TN. 37343. Administration of Cassandra Smith Rd., Hixson, TN. 37343, Whose Stockholders are: Donald M. Sr., Frances J. Williams, Larry E. Williams, Mary E. Robertson, Thomas E. Williams, B. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and other Security Holders Owning or Holding I Percent or more of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages of other Securities: None 9. For Completion By Nonprofit Organizations Authorized To Mail At Special Rates: N/A 10. Extend and Nature of Circulation: A. Total No. Coptes (Net Press Run): Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months: 8262. Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest To Filing Date: 4115. 2. Mail Subscriptions: Average No. Copies Of Single Issue Published Nearest To Filing Date: 4115. 2. Mail Subscriptions: Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months: 167. Actual No. Copies Of Single Issue Published Nearest To Filing Date: 287. E. Total Datribution (Sum Of CAnd Datro Receding 12 Months: 7772. Actual No. Copies Of Single Issue Published Nearest To Filing Date: 380. 2. Return From News



# New Product!

CRASHB(th) CROSS ASSEMBLER NOW AVAILABLE FOR 059/68888

PORTLAND, ORIGON: LLOYD I/O announces the release of the CRASMB 8 Bit warro Cross Assembler for Microware's OS9 disk operating system for the 68848 family of microprocessors. In recent increasing requests for the OS9/68888 version of CRASMB, LLOYD I/O has translated its four year old CRASMB for the OS9/6889 environment.

CRASMB supports assembly language software development for theme microprocessors: 1882, 6592, 6888, 6881, 6383, 6894, 6885, 6899, 6881, TMS 7888, 8848/family, 8851/family, 8889/85, 28, and the 288. CRASMB is a full featured assembler with macro and conditional assembly facilities. It generates object code using 4 different formats: none, FLEX, Motorola S1-59, and Intel Mex. Another format is available which outputs the source code efter macro expansion, etc. CRASMB allows label (symbols) length to 38 characters and has label cross referencing options.

CRASMB for OS9/68898 is available for \$432 in US funds only. It may be purchased with VISA/MASTERCHARGE cards, checks, US money orders, or US government (federal, state, etc.) purchase orders. NOTE: please add \$5 shipping in the USA and use your street address for UPS shippments, Add \$38 for all oversess orders. CRASMB for OS9/6889 and FLEX/6889 cost \$399 plus shipping.

You may contact Prank Hoffman at LEOYD I/O, 19535 HE Glican, Portland, Oregon, 97238. Phone: (583) 666-1897. Teles: 918 388 5448, answer back: LLOYD I O. Emmylink: 62846118.

(CRASHB is a trademark of LLOYD I/O, G59 is a trademark of Migroware Systema, Inc., FLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultanta, Inc.)

(503) 666-1097 TWX 910 3805448 LLOVO : 0

Gentlemen:

Here's a modified version of a patch I'm using in a bulletin board program currently under development. It might be of use to others wishing to make things easier for new or occasional users of FLEX systems.

It re-directs the error routine when the operator inputs a question mark as a command, listing a help file on the system drive called HELP. HLP instead of returning

+++ WHAT?.

HELP.TXT is the assembler input listing. HELP. ASH is the assembled output listing. HELP. BIN is the assembled binary output file. HELP.HLP is a sample help text file.

Best wishes for your continued success with an excellent and most valuable publication.

Jon H. Larimore

1.00-HELP.HLP 2 .110 3,the Pause Control is temporarity activated. 4.110-5, ikles Bisplay of this life will be about one acreen at a time. 6.111= 1.00=\* To spee on to the next nereen, orese the ESC key. 9.())=+ To terminate display of this life, press RETURN. I III. HEL-II.Dile 17.44 13. liebe 14.70 15.00-16.(h)-|7.1H)0 18,4H= 21.00-

```
27. (al
                                                                                                65.88=
                                                                                                                       CER9 DAUCON PQU
                                                                                                                                              Acc 89
                                                                                                                                                          TIVET sause control
23.00=
                                                                                                                       CCII Isttra equ
          This to a standard ASCII test lile, created with any of enveral word
                                                                                               Ad diffe
                                                                                                                                              Acc 11
                                                                                                                                                          tast terminator character
25.00-ProCessors or test editors.
                                                                                                55. BR=
                                                                                                                       CC14 bulent
                                                                                                                                                          Input lane buffer pointer
                                                                                                                                       equ
                                                                                                                                              Scc 14
26.00=
27.00=
                                                                                                64. 89=
                                                                                                                       CE1A
                                                                                                                             estreg
                                                                                                                                              Sec 16
                                                                                                                                                          Escape return register
                                                                                                                                       equ
         it sight contain:
                                                                                                67.80z
                                                                                                                       C093
                                                                                                                             war ast
                                                                                                                                              scdB3
                                                                                                                                                          Naro start
28.00
                                                                                                                                      equ
29.UH-1. Instructions for mavigating a bulletin-board system.
                                                                                                68.06=
                                                                                                                       CD!E pstrng
                                                                                                                                              ardle
                                                                                                                                                          Print a string
                                                                                                                                      POU
10.KF
                                                                                                49.84-
                                                                                                                       CO4B docard
                                                                                                                                                         Call DOS as a subrouting
                                                                                                                                      e00
                                                                                                                                              Scd 4b
31.00=2. Calling myotax for a word brocessor.
                                                                                                70 . Bil-
32.00
33,40-3. A catalog of other test files containing information about and
                                                                                                71 00=
                                                                                                                       CDD9 asterk equ
                                                                                                                                              8-449
                                                                                                                                                          323 VERIEV REFORE ASSEMBLY (46
34.40-
           instructions for use of specific system utilities or programs stong with instructions for LiSTing them.
                                                                                                72 AR:
                                                                                                /3.88+
16. Urle
           A catalog of printed system instruction manuals and/or page
                                                                                                4. On=
                                                                                                                             4 14 "?" is input as a DDS command, then
In.do-
           numbers for simeille problems.
                                                                                                15.00=
                                                                                                                              4 11st "HELP. HLP"
19.00-
                                                                                                7h 88=
40.00-
                                                                                                                                                         Point to DOS "?" process area
                                                                                               77.08= CD89
                                                                                                                                              gstark
42. tit=
                                                                                                78.80= CD09 7E
                                                                                                                                       fcb
                                                                                                                                                          Stuff "JIP" encounts fato this byte
                                                                                                                                              $7e
AT INDEMED OF HEED BILL
                                                                                                79.08= CDDA E71F
                                                                                                                                       fdb
                                                                                                                                              helpl
                                                                                                                                                          Stuff address of this routine into
44.00-
                                                                                                80.00=
                                                                                                                                                                                   Jump vertor
 1.06=
                                                                                               81.00=
                                                                                                                             # Sun this routing in the unused sponler area
                             *******************************
2.00=
                                                                                               87. Mas
 3.00=
                             . ARDS SIET HELP Patch
 4, 60:
                                                                                                                                      org pspeel
                                                                                                    85 8Bs C288
 5.00=
                             e By Jon H. Larisore
                                                                                                    R6 88-
                             . 5988 Arlington Blvd.
                                                                                                                              . Dulete from here to "tredsp" of row relocate
                                                                                                    115. BB+
 6. Ma
                             4 Arlington, Va. 22204
                                                                                                                              1 this code to another senory area
 1 64-
                                                                                                    87 ABc
 B. 88:
                                                                                                                               1 Disable prieit senoler jum vector
                                                                                                    89.10
                             1 Last edit 88/29/85
 4.08×
18.80:
                                                                                                    90.40. C708 10 39 39
                                                                                                                                            439, 339, 939 Pal 815 s ber
                                                                                                                                      ich
                             · HELP is a patch to the FLEX DOS which will
                                                                                                                                            139,139,139
11 100=
                                                                                                           F181 19 19 19
                                                                                                                                      tcb
                                                                                                    95.88:
                                                                                                                                            434.439.434
                             1 list a test file on the system drive called
                                                                                                    97.10
12.00=
                                                                                                                                            $39,839,839
                                "HELP. HLP" whenever a "?" is input as a
                                                                                                    95.00+ C789 39 30 39
                                                                                                                                      leb
11 Mm
                                                                                                    94.86: F386 39 39 39 39
                                                                                                                                            $59,439,839
14.06:
                             1 command. Ilinstead of simply outputting
                                                                                                                                            $39.839.839
                                                                                                    95.00= C78F 39 39 39
                                                                                                                                      1cb
                                "MMAT?".1 It is intended to make the FLE1
15.00=
                                                                                                    94.80=
                             4 DDS somewhat friendlier for new or casual
16.10-
                                                                                                    97.68- FIIR
                                                                                                                                            querni
                                                                                                     48.86 C+18 80
                                                                                                                                                      Force Queue count to 8
17.44
                                                                                                    99.00=
19.B#=
                                                                                                    100.00= C7IC IB
                                                                                                                                     fith
                                                                                                                                                      Rusber of times your Lengthal can display?
                                                                                                                              tradsp
                             4 HELP and I tendocardly activate the TIYSET
10 88
                                                                                                                              depile
                                                                                                                                      (c)
                                                                                                                                                      feapor pry death flag
20.00=
                             a depth and pause controls, then return
                                                                                                                                                      leapprary pause flag
                                                                                                    162.90s C78F 88
                                                                                                                              eaul le
                                                                                                                                     le b
                             4 them to their previous settings.
21.00:
                                                                                                    181. PO-
                                                                                                    104.00+ C715 86
                                                                                                                                      104
                                                                                                                                            taties
                                                                                                                                                      Bet the last non-alpha character 100mt
22.00:
                                                                                                                     UII
                                                                                                    101.101
                                                                                                           6777 Rt
                                                                                                                     3
                                                                                                                                      capa
                                                                                                                                                      Has il a constian mart?
                             * HELP normally residue in the unused FLEX
23.04.
                                                                                                                                             helps
                                                                                                                                                      No. outpot "WHAT"
                                                                                                    100.00=
                                                                                                           C724 26
                                                                                                                                      hall
                             • print spooler area in a PT-69's RAM.
26 84±
                                                                                                                     C184
                                                                                                                                                      Tes, egint to MEEP jile name
Point to first character of imput time buffer
                                                                                                    197. 00 E726 108E
                                                                                                                                            Moleste
                                If you're using this area for a spopler or
25.04
                                                                                                    100.00 C728 BE
                                                                                                                     E 488
                                                                                                                                      Ide
                                                                                                                                            Mantil
                             · other routine however, you say wish to DRG
                                                                                                    191.00
                                                                                                                                                      Get 4 character, point to the next me
26.00=
                                                                                                            6720 Ab
                                                                                                                              help2
                                                                                                                                      10.
                                                                                                    118.00= C72F 81
                                it at high memory cresetting MEMENDI, or
                                                                                                                                                      In it the string terminator?
27.00
28.86=
                                perhaps in another available area.
                                                                                                    111.00- E731 27
                                                                                                                     85
                                                                                                                                      bea
                                                                                                                                            Ael p3
                                                                                                                                                      Yes
                                                                                                    112.00r C733 87
                                                                                                                                                      No. store it. Posed to aget buffer location
                                                                                                                     80
                                                                                                                                      11 4
                                                                                                                                            .10
29.00=
                                                                                                    113.00° 16735 7E
                                                                                                                                             helpz
                                                                                                                                                      Store ouzt thirecter
                             4 You may either append this to your terminal
TR 60:
                                                                                                                                                      Bet Input butter address
                                                                                                    154.00° C738 CC
                                                                                                                     (988)
                                                                                                                              help3
                                                                                                                                      144
                                                                                                                                            Manbul
                             · drivers while creating a new FLEI.SYS, or
31.00-
                                                                                                    115.00+ C730 FB
                                                                                                                                                      Store at in buffer pointer
                                                                                                                                            bufpet
                                                                                                                                      610
                             . simply GET it using the STARTUP routine.
32.00=
                                                                                                    11à.30=
                                                                                                                              I Set ITYSET terminal desplay lanes and pause
33.00=
                                                                                                    117.00 v
                             · the "estark" equate below is an undocumented
                                                                                                    116.10-
34,60=
                                                                                                    119.00x C73E 70
                                                                                                                                                      le terminal line depth set?
                             . location in 6889 FLEE Version 3.81. If
35.00=
                                                                                                                                      bee
                                                                                                    120.00- 0741 26
                                                                                                                     80
                                                                                                                                            beled
                                                                                                                                                      YPS
                                you're using a different version of FLEI,
36.00:
                                                                                                                                                      Bo. est temporary flag
                                                                                                                     C788
                                                                                                    121. Ma
                                                                                                           C743 7C
                                                                                                                                      100
                                                                                                                                             depflg
                                you should verify it's accuracy prior to
                                                                                                                                                      Bot opeder of times tweetned can displan Store ut in 17981 depth register
X7. m=
                                                                                                    122.00 · C746 86
                                                                                                                                             tropp
30 MB-
                                accoably.
                                                                                                    125.00= C749 87
                                                                                                                     2011
                                                                                                                                      414
                                                                                                                                            Secret
                                                                                                    123.00° C74E 79
124.00° C74E 79
125.00° C74F 26
                                                                                                                                                      ta pause m?
                                                                                                                     COM
                                                                                                                              helpt
                                                                                                                                      Lst
                                                                                                                                            914100
39.00=
                                                                                                                                            helpS
48. 88=
                             . To wirify this, use your monitor memory dump
                                                                                                    17a.00. C751 7E
                                                                                                                     CZIE
                                                                                                                                      inc
                                                                                                                                            Dauff a
                                                                                                                                                      No. set reserve flag
41, 00=
                             * routine to look at address $CDD9. If the
                                                                                                                                                      bet "Bause un' value
                                                                                                    127.00x C/54 8a
                                                                                                                                      104
                                                                                                                                            8113
                                code 'BE CCS6' is there, you're OK. If not,
12.88=
                                                                                                                                                      furn terminel "passe" on
                                                                                                    120. 10= E756 B7
                                                                                                                     EC89
                                                                                                                                      ste
                                                                                                                                            DAME CO
                                then again use the senory dusp routine to find
                                                                                                                                            Shelps
43.00s
                                                                                                    179.06= C759 CC
130.00: C75C FB
                                                                                                                              belp$
                                                                                                                                      146
                                                                                                                                                      Get reture address for escape-return
                                the string "MMAT?", (located at SCCS6 in 6809
44 BB=
                                                                                                                     CCAA
                                                                                                                                      .11
                                                                                                                                            Perren
                                                                                                                                                      Slore st
                             . FLET Version 3.81). Then, find the "SE monn"
                                                                                                                                                      Call DOS as a subroction
15.00=
                                                                                                    131.00= C75F ED
                                                                                                                     COAD
                                                                                                                                      181
                                                                                                                                            docend
                                ILDI (funan) code in which "nann" is the
15. BB:
                                                                                                    177 984
                                                                                                                              I Reset 1775ET to Provious settings
                                address of the first byte of "WHAT?" in your
(). ##=
                                                                                                    134.000
                                FLEI. The address of the "BE" byte of that
(8. BR:
                                                                                                    135.00- 0767 10
                                                                                                                     C710
                                                                                                                                      ist
                                                                                                                                             depile
                                                                                                                                                      Imporary depth cetting?
                                                                                                                              helps
49.88=
                                "SE nnnn" code should be your correct
                                                                                                    136.00 - C765 27
                                                                                                                     85
                                                                                                                                            betp?
                                                                                                                                                      Bo
                                                                                                                                                      Yes, clear flan
                             . "gstark" equate.
                                                                                                                     CZEB
50.00=
                                                                                                    137. 88e
                                                                                                           E767 1F
                                                                                                                                      ckr
                                                                                                                                            depf1u
                                                                                                    139.00-
                                                                                                            E76A 7F
                                                                                                                     COBS
                                                                                                                                                       and clear death counter
51.00=
                                                                                                    139,
                                                                                                            C749 19
                                                                                                                     E7BE
                                                                                                                              hel#?
                                                                                                                                      111
                                                                                                                                            940[19
                                                                                                                                                      Temporary pause solting?
                             # Also, check the value of "tradsp" here. It is
52.06-
                                                                                                    140. mm
                                                                                                           C778 77
                                                                                                                      86
                                                                                                                                      bes
                                                                                                                                            beta8
                                                                                                                                                      Bo
                             o set for a 24-line terminal display. You may
53.00=
                                                                                                            C772 7F
                                                                                                                                      ctr
                                                                                                    143. We
                                                                                                                                            pauftg
                             s need to change it.
54.60=
                                                                                                    147.80=
                                                                                                           £775 7F
                                                                                                                     FC89
                                                                                                                                                      and clear passe control
                                                                                                                                      clr
                                                                                                                                             94410
55.00x
                                                                                                    14 Labe C728 7E
                                                                                                                     F883
                                                                                                                              60108
                                                                                                                                      100
                                                                                                                                            -47 04 5
                                                                                                                                                      Between to ours start
                                                                                                    141. 19-
54.88=
                                                                                                    145.00= C770 0E
                                                                                                                    C795
                                                                                                                               Apip?
                                                                                                                                      14:
                                                                                                                                            Bubatot
                                                                                                                                                      POINT to 'mint?"
                             1 DDS Constants
57.00x
                                                                                                    146.00-
                                                                                                            C77E 80
                                                                                                                     C91E
                                                                                                                                      Isr
                                                                                                                                            attras
                                                                                                                                                      Dutget 1t
58.00=
                                                                                                    147.00=
                                                                                                            €781 7F
                                                                                                                     C003
                                                                                                                                                      Return to mara start
                                                                                                                                      Jmp
                                                                                                                                            B# 051
39.00=
                      COSS linbuf
                                              $c 860
                                                         Input line buffer
                                                                                                    148.00
                      C700
                            psgoot
                                              $c766
                                                         Print spooler area (unused?)
60. BE:
                                      equ
                                                                                                    149,00+ C7B4 4C 49 53 54
                                                                                                                              blacte ict
                                                                                                                                             "LIST. S. HELP. IE P". 18.4
                      LIB
                             aurcal eau
                                             9r /1h
                                                         Print Queue counter
                                                                                                    158.00- C795 $7 48 41 54
                                                                                                                              matet fcr
31.00
                                                         litSET display depth count
A. . 982
                      DC#2
                             descrit
                                     604
                                             Scc 63
```

'68' Micro Journal December '85 49

Canadian Concepts Limited
17 Wagoners Trail, Guelph, Ontario, Canada NIG 3M9
(519) 824 0911

Computer Publishing Center 68' Micro Journal 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd. Hixson, Tn. 37343

Dear Don:

I have thoroughly enjoyed your magazine over the years and wish you all the best in your continuing efforts to provide the dedicated users of Motorola microprocessor's with current information and editoria? comments. As an engineer and microprocessor user since the days of Intel's 4004 I found that the Motorola 6000 and 6009 microprocessor designs have been easier to program, and easier to teach programming with then the Intel devices. At this time I would like to present you with my vision of a dream machine for the 60xxx users. The Apple MacIntosh was a start but no expansion and to restricted, the Commodore Amiga looks promising as well as AT&T's Unix pc, and perhaps the Pinnacle.

First the hardware requirements. The machine must use a 68000 preferably a 68020 with a 68881 math coprocessor or at least a socket and support for it. The disk controller must support DMA and handle hard disks as well as floppies. The floppies must be capable of one megabyte or as close as possible. The chassis should have the capability of mounting at least one full size five and one quarter inch hard disk, and a three inch floppy or five and one quarter inch floppy drive. The machine should support at least two serial ports as well as the console keyboard and a bidirectional parallel port that may be used as a centronics port or input from electronic devices. Four serial ports would be preferred with one of them reserved for network installation. Memory for this machine should not be limited to 512k but should start at 512k with some sockets for expansion to one megaword of memory with some buss extender for further expansion. The ideal machine should have at least medium resolution graphics in the order of 512 - 480 pixels and virtual screen support. A high resolution mode of 1024 \* 1024 would be delightful. Color would be nice as well as multiple screens. Please don't default white and blue for text mode, how about black on white as the Mac or green on black with a faint border. Sprites would be an interesting way to support graphic symbols etc, as well as animation.
The Amiga appears to be capable of this. The graphics
outputs should include RGB digital and RGB analog as well as a composite video output. The Amiga's speach is nice as well as the sound generation chips. The system should support a mouse. The MacIntosh's mouse and the operating systems support of the mouse is a little too restrictive. I would like the wouse to have a cross hair as well as a linear motion mode for digitizing and drawing. The above requirement may require that the mouse have two motion wheels to detect rotation of the mouse. That fairly well sums up the hardware requirements except for a battery

backed up time of day clock chip and that the cpu speed be as fast as possible.

The software requirements are also quite stringent. The windowing capability and pull down menu of the MacIntosh is nice for a lot of applications but having used Unix system "V" and the "csh" (c shell) with the command line expansion features and it's programming language I demand that the operating system support both. The csh has been an invaluable tool as many programs in Unix are shell executable files calling system utilities making use of various filters etc. The shell has saved the systems group a lot of programming by making use of the piping feature and various filters. The serial port drivers must be able to handle bidirectional Xoff/Xon flow control and be capable of generating and trapping a break. The ideal operating system

than would probably be 0s9 as in many ways it is faster and more reliable than Unix for a single user system. The machine should have some CAD/CAM software capable of generating printed wiring boards and schematics. The graphics software should support a laser printer for dumping the graphic lmages as well as all Hewlett Packard and Houston Instruments plotters. The programing languages should include Basic/Basic09, Pascal, C, Fortran77, STSC's APL, and perhaps ADA and Modula. These languages should all make use of the coprocessor if installed. Microware's Basic09 is fairly complete but it lacks some of the flexibility of even the Apple]['s applesoft basic. The major feature is being able to dynamically dimension array sizes at run time. This simple feature of :A=100 and 01m array(3,A) has limited Basic09 many times when trying to write universal statistics packages. It would be nice to have some data base software perhaps similar to the packages on the ICM pc's or Unix's unify.

The reasons for some of these hardware and software requirements I admit depend on the intended use. Currently I am employed at a University where we use computers to display stimuli on the crt and measure the time for a subjects response, as well as controlling laboratories, collecting data, and analysing the data. The Mac has not been a good machine as it is very difficult to measure a simple yes/no response via a parallel port or to signal external equipment other than through the serial ports, and has no multiple video screen support. Primarily we have been using the Wicat 68000 (Unix system V), Gimix 6809 system(0s9), Apple]['s, and IBM pc's (yech). The pc's are very flexible and have lots of software but I detest the architecture (ancient and slow although having math co-processor makes them faster in some applications).

Please excuse the rambling but I've been walting patiently for this machine. The technology is here and so are the customers. Perhaps Apple has something in the works or perhaps the Amiga with 0s9 may be acceptable. We as users keep hearing rumors of such machines, where are they, how much longer will we wait before buying those blue machines.

Yours Truly.

Peripheral Technology is announcing a new single board computer, the PT-69-4. The PT-69-4 was designed specifically with OS/9 in mind, plus expanded capability. The board has 59K of user Ram as opposed to 56K in the PT-69-4. It also has two additional serial ports. The PT-69-4 features:

- \* 6809 Processor with 1 MHZ Clock
- \* Four RS-232 Serial Porta using 6850 ACIA's
- \* Two 8-bit Parallel Porta uaiog 6821 PIA
- \* Time-of-day clock (MC146818). A battery holder is on board for a lithium battery.
- \* 59K of User Ram
- # 4K EPRON
- \* 8 Double sided/double density controller chip
- \* Board can be configured to read atendard Microware and CoCo disk formats with a single jumper change.
- 0S/9 available for either the PT format or Microware CoCo format.
- \* Board eize: 8.4" x 5.5"

PRICING: In aingle quantities, the board is \$325. Quantity discounts are available. OS/9 for the PT-69-4 is \$200.

For more information, contact:

PERIPHERAL TECHNOLOGY

1480 Terrell Hill Rd. Suite 870

Marietta, Ga 30067

404/973-0042

OS/9 is a trademark of Microware and Motorola.

Dear Don.

Many thanks for the back issues for  $1985-I^{\dagger}ve$  been on holiday for most of August and all but the Mach issue have arrived already.

Please send me the 1984 issues from July to December Inclusive.

Keep up the good work. I first saw microcomputers in 1976 in the Computer Store on 5th Avenue New York. They had MITS, IMSAL with the crazy front pannel atolen from a DEC PDP8, and (of course) SWTPC. I was using SWTPC gear up to a year ago (S/09 under uniFlex) til I changed jobs. I'm really pleased to see that mags and manufacturers from then are atill eround.

The current machine (my first) is a 56K S50 buss box assembled by me from UK boards. Didnt build it till three years ago as I was acared of the time I knew I would spend on it-I also fly model planes competitively-so held off as long as poss. I think FLEX is ideal for this type of machine and dont see the need for more RAM. I am a professional programmer/analyst and think that huge memorya have merely made designers and implementors aloppy. My first mainframe had all of 60Kb plus 84b of disk. In 1970 we were running a timesharing system with 4 terminale and 6 tasks in 96Kb and 24Mb disk and it seemed fast to us then.

In general the software available under PLEX is at least as good as I have seen on many mainframes and minis. You will look in vain for a source-level symbolic dedebugger auch as PL/9 has on machines like VAXen.

All the beat. M.C. Gregorie

10 Sadlere Mead Harlow Essex CM18 6HG U.K. (0279) 445174

C. 1337 WEST 37th PLACE . CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 80809 - 1312) 927-8510 . TWX 910-221-4056

#### PRESS RELEASE

CMX / SCULPTOR AT COMDEX NOV. 20-24

GIMIX will be demonstrating SCULPTOR running on the GMX 68020 Uniflex-VM system at COMDEX. COMDEX vill be held from Nov. 20 through the 24th, 1985 in Las Vegas. MPD, the developers of SCULPTOR, will be occupying Booth H7171 in the new Hilton Pavillion. You are invited to stop by for a demonstration.

#### Classified Advertising

Tano Outpost II, 56K, 2 5"DSDD Drives, FLEX, MUMPS \$895.

MICROKEY 4500 Single Board Computer, Target 128K RAM, FLEX, FORTH, with optional 6502 CPI) & ROMS as advertised on p.SI Dec. 84 68 Miro Journal. \$2300.

LSI 68008 CPU Card with Digital Research CPM/68K \$350.

1-PT-69 complete with Dual 5" BSDb Disk System and Controller, includes FLEX DUS.

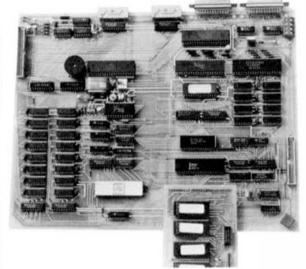
TELETYPE Model 43 PRINTER - with serial (RS232) interface, and full ASCII keyboard. LIKE NEW - New cost \$1295.00 -ONLY \$559.00 ready to run.

S/09 with Motorola 128K RAM, 1-MPS2, 1-Parallel Port, MP-09 CPU Card \$1990. I-DMAF2 Dual 8" Drives with Controller \$2190. 1-CDSI 20 Meg Hard Disk System with Controller \$2400.

I will accept any reasonable counter-offer !! Call Tom (615) 842-4600 M-F 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. E.S.T.

EXORDISC II, EXOTERM 200, EXOCISOR 784 Printer. Tony Stein, Box 9211, Alexandria Va. 22304. (903)978-4766.

#### MICROBOX II Single Board Computer



Microbox 11 SBC bare board (12x9.5 inch)
plus epron dise bare board (4x3 inch)
plus fireware and system untility disc (5.25 40 irack) plus fireware and mystem utility disc (5-25 %0 frack Supplied with Full construction and operating nates. Fireware source code on disc. Small "C" compiler (6809) w/7220A graphic libraries. Small "C" compiler (6801) wbject. Prices include airmail postage.

Terms: CWO. Payment by International Money Order or MASTER-CARD.

MICRO CONCEPTS 2 ST STEPHENS ROAD CHELTERRAM GLOS. ENGIAND CLSI SAA

Microbox II is a powerful 6889 based single board computer Packed with Inovative features in an easy to build form.

Running under the Flex uperating system it contains 60% of dynamic ras, 8% of eprom, high resolution text and graphic displays, up to 500 sectur ramdisc, up to 512 sector eprom disc, floppy disc controller, serial and parallel I/O, real-rise clonk and eprom programmer.

An eprom disc that looks to Flex like a stendard write protected drive can be programmed with snything that would normally be on floppy—including Flex itself. A ram disc that looks like a standard unprotected disc acts as a very fast work disc. Support for two floppy drives is also on-board.

drives is also on-board.

Exceptional monochrome graphic capabilities are provided by a NRC7220A graphic disclay controller which given very fast drawing speeds through hardware vector, circle, rectangle, pattern and area Illi generation. The Files operating system can be booted from any standard system disc configuration in carried out automatically by the supplied ifromare and all the usual suftware can be used.

Microbox II can be controlled from a standard serial terminal a serial /

parallel keyboard and video conitor or a mixture of both.

#### Specification:

68809E microprocessor supporting SOK of dynamic ram and SK fireware. 68809E microprocessor supporting 50K of dynasic ram and 5K firmware. 7220A graphic display controller supporting [28K of dynamic campartitioned as monochrome video display and ramdist.

Text display of 84a24 or 108x24 characters. Or invent your own forast. 
Craphic display of 768x576 pixels. Very fast hardware vectors etc.

Composite video and seperate video / sync outputs.

Eprom dist using four 20128 devices. An eprom programmer is on board. Ploppy disc controller for 48 or 96 tpl single/double density drives. Two 85232 serial ports with programmable baudrates, 50 - 19200 haud.

Centronice type parallel printer port. Parallel keyboard port. Battery becked real-time clock/calendar.

DIP switch selection of input source, output destination and autoboot. Additional I/O capability via user expansion buss. 100's of Microbox II's currently in use votidwide.

The firmware includes system diagnostics, utilities, graphic primatives, terminal amulator and auto-configuration that ensures that the board will boot from any standard Fies system disc.
The aoftwarm includes disc formatter, printer drivers, disc allocation,

alternative terminal equistors, eprom programmer routines, real-time clock support, graphic macron and demo, character set source and system

51

\*Flex is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants.

\$190

\$ 100

Mitroolucin

S-50 BUS/68XX

Board and/or Computer Terminals-CRTs-Printers

Disk Drives-etc.

# REPAIRS

NOW AVAILABLE TO ALL \$50/68XX USERS The Data-Comp Division of CPI is proud to announce the availability of their service department facilities to 'ALL' \$50 Bus end 68XX users. Including all brands, SWTPC - GIMIX - SSB - MELIX and others, including the single board computers. \* Please note that kit-built components are a special case, and will be handled on an Individual basis, if accepted.

- 1. If you require service, the first thing you need to do is cell the number below and describe your problem end continus a Data-Comp service & shipping number! This is very important, Data-Comp will not accept or repair items not displaying this number! Also we cannot advise or help you troubleshoot on the telephone, we can give you a shipping number, but NO advice! Sorry!
- 2. All service shipments must include both a minimum \$40.00 estimate/repair charge and pre-paid return shipping charges (should be same amount you pay to ship to Data-Comp).
- 3. If you desire a telephone estimate after your repair item is received, include an additional \$5.00 to cover long distance charges. Otherwise an estimate will be mailed to you, if you requested an estimate. Estimates must be requested. Mailed estimates slow down the process considerably. However, if repairs are not desired, after the estimate is given, the \$40.00 shall constitute the estimate charge, end the item(s) will be returned unrepaired providing sufficient return shipping charges were included with item to be serviced. Please note that estimates are given in doller amounts only.
- Data-Comp service is the oldest end most experienced general \$50/68XX service department in the world. We have over \$100,000.00 in parts in stock. We have the most complete set of service documents for the various \$50/68XX systems of anyone -YET, WE DO NOT HAVE EVERYTHING! But we sure have more then anyone else. We repair about 90% of ell Items we receive. Cell for additional information or shipping instructions.

DATA-COMP

5900 Cassandra Smith Rd. Hixson, TN 37343

(615)842-4607

DC COMPUTER

Telex 5106006630

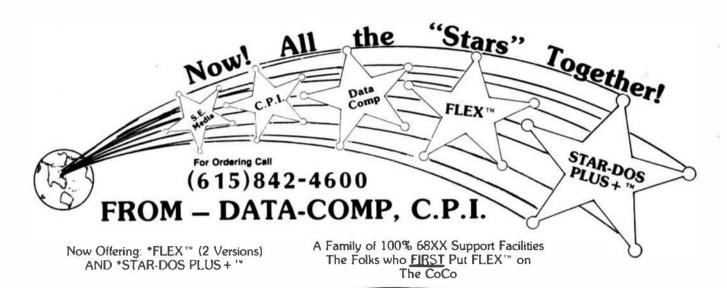




This







FLEX.CoCo St. with TSC Assembler Complete with Manuals Reg. 250." Only 179."

#### STAR-DOS PLUS +

- Functions Same as FLEX
- Reads writes FLEX Disks
- Run FLEX Programs
- Just type: Run "STAR-DOS"
- Over 300 utilities & programs to choose from.

MEX.CoCo 4. without TSC Jr.

PLUS

TSC Editor Rea \$50.00

NOW \$35.00

- ALL VERSIONS OF FLEX & STAR-DOS. INCLUDE + Read-Write-Dir RS Disk
- + Run RS Basic from Both
- + More Free Utlities
- + Super 800 Support
- + Free Color Micro Journal 1 yr. sub.
- + External Terminal Program
- + Test Disk Program
- + Disk Examine & Repair Program
- + Memory Examine Program
- + Many Many More!!!

TSC Assembler Reg \$50.00

NOW \$35.00

#### CoCo Disk Drive Systems

2 THINLINE DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES SYSTEM WITH POWER SUPPLY, CABINET, DISK DRIVE CABLE, JAH NEW DISK CONTROLLER JFD-CP WITH J-DOS, RS-DOS OPERATING

\* Specify What CONTROLLER You Want Jam, or BADIO SHACK

THINLINE DOUBLE STOED DOUBLE DENSITY 40 TRACKS

\$129.95

Verbatim Diskettes

Single Sided Double Density Double Sided Double Density

\$ 24.00 \$ 24.00

> \$139.95 \$159.95

\$134.95

Controllers

JAM JPD-CP WITH J-DOS WITH J-DOS, RS-DOS RADIO SHACK I.I

RADIO SHACK Disk CONTROLLER 1.1

Disk Drive Cables

Cable for One Drive Cable for Two Drives MISC

64K UPGRADE \$ 29.95 FOR C,D,E,F, AND COCO II HADLO SHACK BASIC 1.2 \$ 24.95 RADIO SHACK DISK BASIC 1.1 \$ 24.95

DISK DRIVE CABINET FOR A SINGLE DRIVE \$ 49.95

DISK DRIVE CAMINET FOR TWO THINLINE DRIVES \$ 69.95

PRICERS

EPSON LX-80 EPSON MX-70 \$125.95 EPSON MX-100 \$495.95

ACCESSORIES FOR EPSOR

8148 2K SERIAL BOARD \$169.95 \$ 7.95 \$ 5.95 8149 32K RXPAND TO 128K EPSON MX-KX-80 HIBBONS EPSON LX-80 RIBBONS TRACTOR UNITS FOR IX-80 CABLES & OTHER INTERPACES

\$ 19.95 \$ 24.95

### DATA-COMP

5900 Cassandra Smith Rd. Hixson, TN 37343



VEA

SHIPPING USA ADD 2% OREIGN ADD 5% MIN. \$2.50

CALL POR PRIGING

(615)842-4600

Telex 5106006630

#### **OS-9™ SOFTWARE**

SDISK—Standard disk driver module allows the use of 35, 40, or 80 track double sided drives with COCO OS-9 plus you can read/write/format the OS-9 formats used by other OS-9 systems. \$29,95

SDISK + BOOTFIX—As above plus boot directly from a double sided diskette \$35.95

FILTER KIT #1—Eleven OS-9 utilities for "wild card" directory lists, copies, moves, deletes, sorts, etc. Now includes disk sector edit utility also. \$29.95 (\$31.95)

FILTER KIT #2—Macgen command macro generator builds new commands by combining old ones with parameter substitution, 10 other utilities, \$29.95 (\$31.95)

HACKER'S KIT #1—Disassembler and related utilities allow disassembly from memory, file. \$24.95 (\$26.95)

PC-XFER UTILITIES —Utilities to read/write and format MS-DOS¹™ diskettes on CoCo under OS-9. Also transfer files between RS disk basic and OS-9 (requires sdisk), \$45,00

BOLD prices are CoCo OS-9 format disk, other formats (in parenthesis) specify format and OS-9 level. All orders prepaid or COD, VISA and MasterCard accepted. Add \$1.50 S&H on prepaid, COD actual charges added.

#### SS-50C 1 MEGABYTE RAM BOARD

Full megabyte of ram with disable options to suit any SS-50 6809 system. High reliability, can replace static ram for a fraction of the cost, \$895 for 2 Mhz or \$995 for 2.25 Mhz board assembled, tested and fully populated. (Add \$6 shipping and insurance, quantity discounts available.)

D.P. Johnson, 7655 S.W. Cedarcrest St. Portland, OR 97223 (503) 244-8152

(For best service call between 9-11 AM Pacific Time.)

OS-9 is a trademark of Microware and Motorota Inc. MS-OOS is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc.

# COMPILER EVALUATION SERVICES By: Ron Anderson

The S.E. MEDIA Division of Computer Publishibg Inc., is offering the following SUBSCRIBER SERVICE:

#### COMPILER COMPARISON AND EVALUATION REPORT

Due to the conatact and rapid updating and enhancement of numerous compilers, and the different utility, appeal, speed, level of communication, memory usage, etc., of different compilers, the following services are now being offered with periodic updates.

This service, with updates, will allow you who are wary or confused by the various claims of compiler vendors, an opportunity to review comparisons, comments, benchmarks, etc., concerning the many different compilers on the market, for the 6809 microcomputer. Thus the savings could far offset the small cost of this service.

Many have purchased compilers and then discovered that the particular compiler purchased either is not the most efficient for their purposes or does not contain features necessary for their application. Thus the added expense of purchasing additional compiler(a) or not being able to fully utilize the advantages of high level language compilers becomes too expensive.

The following COMPILERS are reviewed initially, more will be reviewed, compared and benchmarked as they become available to the author:

PASCAL "C" GSPL WHIMSICAL PL/9

Initial Subscription - \$ 39.95
 (includes 1 year updates)
Updates for 1 year - \$ 14.50

S.E. MEDIA - C.P.I. 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd. Hixaon, Tn. 37343 (615) 842-4601

#### **GET YOUR 5% DISCOUNT CERTIFICATE!**

Use it any time through Dec. 31, 1986.
Write or phone for yours today
because this offer will be withdrawn after Jan. 10, 1986.
Dealer for

ELEKTRA — Smoke Signal Broadcasting
Computer Excellence, Inc. — Computer Systems Consultants, Inc.
Microware Systems Corp. — Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.
Catalog available

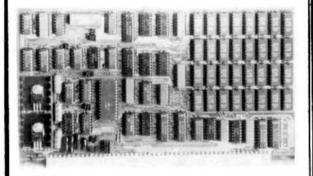
#### **AAA Chicago Computer Center**

120 Chestnut Lane — Wheeling IL 60090 (312) 459-0450

Technical Consultation available most weekdays from 4 PM to 6 PM CST

ELEKTRA is a trademark of AAA Chicago Computer Center FLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc. OS-9 and BasicO9 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp. UniFLEX is a registered trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

#### Complete Board (No RAM) \$495



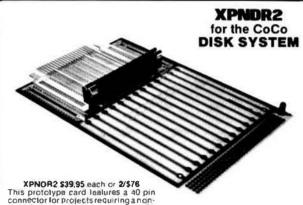
#### 256K, 512K, 1 MEG MEMORY SYSTEM

New compatible with DMA controllers. Runa at up to 2Mht without generating MRDY or interrupts. Has an optional on board DAT for use with CPU cards without a DAT. 128K, 256K, 512K or 1M byte per card. Field upgradable. Optional configuration allows 4th byte oddress reach tusing memory board DATI without CPU changes or cables, 1 year limited warranty.

TURBO virtual dish nottweet and memory diagnostics supplied with the system. Prepaid: 128K:\$575, 256K:\$695, 512K:\$745, 1024K:\$895

Oomestic shipping and handling \$10,00. Users manual: \$15,00, applicable toward ayasem purchasa. Cashlars check, COO, personal checks must clear before shipment. Fig. residents add 5% sales tag. Shipped stock to 30 days. Bealer and cuantity discounts available

COMPUTER EXCELLENCE INC. P.O. BOX 8442 CORAL SPRINGS, FL 33065 (305) 752-8321



line disk system or ROM paks. The CoCo signals are brought out to wire-wrap pins. Special gold plated spring clips provide reliable and noisefree disk operation plus solid support lor vortical mounting of the controller. The entire 4.3×7 inch card is drilled for ICs. Assembled, lested and ready to run.

#### XPNDR1 \$19.95 each or 2/\$36

XPNDR1 \$19.95 each or 2/\$36
Arugged 4.3 \*6.2 inch bare breadboard
Intelligence before the CoCo signals out to
labeled pads. Both XPNDR cards are
double-sided glass/ep xy, have gold
plated edge connectors, thru-hole
plating and are designed with heavy
power and ground buses. They're
drillod for standard 0.3 and 0.6 inch
wide dual in-line wirewrap sockets;
with a 0.1 inch grid on theoutboard end
for connectors. for connectors

SuperGuide \$3.95 each Here is a unique plastic insert that aligns and supports printed circuil cards in the CoCo cartridge port. Don't lorget to ORDER ONE FOR YOUR YPNDR CARDS

included with each XPNDR card are 8 pages of APPLICATION NOTES to help you learn about chips and how to connect them to your CoCo





To order or for technical informalion call

#### (206) 782-6809

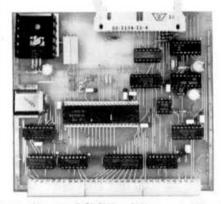
weekdays 8 a.m. to noon

We pay shipping on prepaid orders For immediate shipment send check, money order or the number and expiration date of your VISA or MASTERCARD to



BOX 30807 SEATTLE. WA 98103

#### OS-9 SUPPORT FOR FD-2



NEW!

NEW!

Run double density on any S-50 5800 or 5809 computer. Who else can offer this capability at these tow prices? The FD-2 features

- Control of up to four 5%" DS/DD Drives SS-30 or SS-30C compatible
- Use Flex, OS-9, or Star Dos operating systems
- 2.0 MHZ operation with no "slow I/O" required
- Compatible with SWTPC DC1, DC2, DC3, or DC4 controllers

FD-2 Assembled/Tested Controller Card \$149.95 5800 double density drivers • format program 5809 double density drivers • format program DRV-68 \$ 19.95 **DRV-69** \$ 29.95 \$100.00 **DRV-09** FD-2 Disk Drivers for OS-9 (Source) STAR-DOS For SWTPC & FD-2

#### PERIPHERAL TECHNOLOGY

1480 Terrell Mill Rd. Suite 870

Marietta, Georgia 30067 VISA/MASTERCARD/CHECK/COD

"OS-9 is a trademark of Microware and Motorola.

404/973-0042 Telex 4840584

#### SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS!

YOU'VE JUST HEEN CIVEN THE DEST REASON YET TO GET OUR 68000 UNIX DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

THE VAR/68K® SERIES



VK-5XW20

Includes Termont, 20 Mb hard disk. STEK RAM, R BOTTS and RECEILUS

#### VX.6EW20120

Includes; all of above, plus 20 Mb Libr Striking

#### RESELLERS!

#### IBM PC/059 Compatibility

Smoke Signal can add IBM PC capability to your 059 system for as little as \$1195 plus software. This is an offer that has been extended through Dec. 15. 1905. Look for more details in the next issue, but if uou want IBM PC capabilities now, CALL NOW!

RECOLLETS to a registered fradernose of Ab ton't UNIX to a registered tradernose A test Labora in

TO OBTAIN YOUR VAR BOX



WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CASILING MINI MEI HOW / Feles 910 494 4965

#### 64K SS-50 STATIC RAM

PRICE CUT!

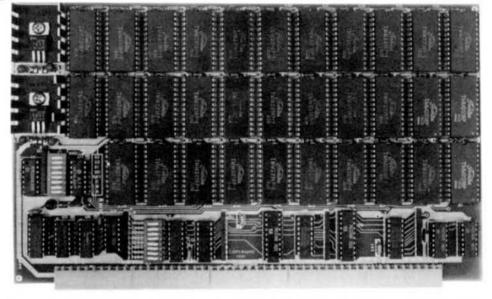
\$119°00

NEW!

RAM

EPROMI

LOW POWER!



BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION \$45 SUPPORT ICs + CAPS - \$18.00 FULL SOCKET SET - \$15.00

56K

64K

#### ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD \$50

#### **FEATURES:**

- ★ Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
- \* Fully supports Extended Addressing.
- ★ 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
- ★ 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
- \* Board is configured as 3-16K blocks and 8-2K blocks (within any 64K block) for maximum flexibility.
- ★ 2716 EPROMs may be installed anywhere on Board.
- ★ Top 16K may be disabled in 2K blocks to avoid any I/O conflicts.
- ★ One Board supports both RAM and EPROM.
- \* RAM supports 2MHZ operation at no extra charge!
- \* Board may be partially populated in 16K increments.

#### **16K STATIC RAMS?**

CLOSE OUT SPECIAL
WE HAVE DROPPED OUR 32K \$8-50 STATIC
RAM BOARD WHICH USED 2114 LOW POWER
RAMS. WE WILL SELL THE REMAINING
STOCK OF BLANK PCB'S WITH DATA FOR
\$17.50 EA. THESE FORMERLY SOLD FOR \$50.

\$129

\$139

The new 2K x 8. 24 PIN, static RAMs are the next generation of high density, high speed. low power, RAMs. Pioneered by such companies as HITACHI and TOSHIBA, and soon to be second sourced by most major U.S. manufacturers, these uttra low power parts, feature 2716 compatible pin out. Thus fully interchangeable ROM/RAM boards are at last a reality, and you get BLINDING speed and LOW power thrown in for virtually nothing.

#### **Digital Research Computers**

(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 461585 - GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 - (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Add \$2.00 postage. We pay balance. Order under \$15 add 75¢ handfing. No. C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCharge. Tex. Res. add 5% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over \$50, add 85¢ for insurance.

#### SOFTWARE FOR 680x SYSTEMS

#### SUPER SLEUTH DISASSEMBLERS EACH \$99-FLEX \$101-OS/9 \$100-UNIFLEX

OBJECT-ONLY versions: EACH \$50-FLEX,OS/9,COCO interactively generate source on disk with labels, include xref, binary editing specify 6800,1,2,3,5,8,9/6502 version or Z80/8080,5 version OS/9 version also processes FLEX format object file under OS/9 COCO DOS available in 6800,1,2,3,5,8,9/6502 version (not 280/8080,5) only

#### CROSS ASSEMBLERS (TRUE ASSEMBLERS, NOT MACRO SETS)

EACH \$50-FLEX,OS/9,UNIFLEX ANY 3 \$100 ALL \$200

apacity for 160x,6502.8801,6804,8805,8809,Z8,Z80,8048.8051,8085,68000
ttue, modulae, free-damping cross-assemblers in C, with load-brided utilities
6-bit (not 88000) sources traduced with all cross-assemblers (for \$200)

#### DEBUGGING SIMULATORS FOR POPULAR MICROPROCESSORS EACH \$75-FLEX \$100-OS/ \$80-UNIFLEX O JE T-ONLY verifions: EACH \$50-COCO FLEX,COCO OS/9

interactively simulate (Processor's Include Genesal michy format specify for 6800/1, (14)6805, 6502, 6809 OS/9, 280 FLEX

#### ASSEMB ER CODE TRANSLATORS FOR 6502, 6800/1, 680 6502 to 6809 & 6809 to position-ind. 350-FLEX \$85-OS/9 \$80-UNIFLEX \$85-OS/9 \$60-UNIFLEX

#### FULL-SCREEN XBASIC PROGRAMS with cursor control AVAILABLE FOR FLEX, UNIFLEX, AND MSOOS DISPLAY GENERATOR/DOCUMENTOR MAILING LIST SYSTEM \$100 w/so

INVENTORY WITH MRP TABULA RASA SPREADSHEET

\$50 w/source, \$25 without \$100 w/source, \$50 without \$100 w/source, \$50 without \$100 w/source, \$50 w/mout

#### DISK AND XBASIC UTILITY PROGRAM LIBRARY 50-FLEX \$30-UNIFLEX/MSDOS

edil disk sectoril, sort dilectory, maintain master celatog, do disk sorts, resepuerce some or all of BASIC program, set BASIC program, etc. ron-PLEX versions include sort and resequences only

#### CMODEM TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM \$100-FLEX,OS/9,UNIFLEX

OBJECT-ONLY versions: EACH \$50-FLEX,OS:9

raseu-dh/em with terminal mode, file transfer, MODEM7, XON-XOFF, etc.
for COCO and non-COCO, drives resmal COCO muchim portup to 2400 Baud

#### HARDWARE & SERVICES

5-25" DISKETTES

EACH 10-PACK \$12.50-SSSD/SSDD/DSDD \$20-DSQD of 100% county, with Tweek lackats, hub rives, and labels

SS-50C 256K 1.5MHz MEMORY BOARDS EACH BLANK \$80 ASSEMBLED AND TESTED \$350

tice, and delay line; all parts of

#### ADDITIONAL SERVICES FOR THE COMPLITING COMMUNITY CUSTOMIZED PROGRAMMING

we will committee any of the programs described in this advantagement of in a brucklung for expectation depends upon the marketability of the musticement.

#### CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

CONTRACT PROGRAMMENG
we will create new programs or motify existing programs on a cardiad bests,
a sankas we have provided for over hearify years; the Compatiens on which we
have performed cortilate programming include most popular models of
materianus, including IBM, Burroughs, Univers, Programs, most popular
models of minicampaters, including DEC, IBM, DQ, HP, ATST, and most
popular brands of minicacompatiens, including 680,01, 6809, 280, 6502,
68000, using most exproprise languages and operating systems, on Systems
ranging in size from large titucompatiens to simple board controllers;
the drainer for context programming is usually by the hour or by the test.
20x8.11 IT ISMS.

we offer a wide range of business, and technical consulting consulting consulting consulting consultings, and dissign, on any topic related to computers; the charge for consulting is normally based upon time, travel, and expenses.

Computer Systems Consultants, Inc. 1454 Latta Lene, Conyers, GA 30207 Telephone 404-463-1717 or 4570

We take orders at any time, but please plen discussions after 6, if possible.

Contact us about catalog, dealer, discounts, and services. Most programs in source: give computer, OS, disk size. 25% off multiple purchases of same progrem on one order. VISA and MASTER CARD accepted; US funde only, please. Add GA sales tax (If In GA) and 5% shipping.
[UNI)FLEX on Technical Systems Companies COS9 on Microsoft

- FORTH PROGRAMMING TOOLS from the 68XX&X \*\*
- " FORTH specialists get the best!!

NOW AVAILABLE - A variety of rom and disk FORTH systems to run on and/or do TARGET COMPILATION for

6800, 6301/6801, 6809, 68000, 8080, Z80

Write or call for information on a special system to fit your require-

Standard systems available for these hardware-

EPSON HX-20 rom system and target compiler 6809 rom systems for SS-50. EXORCISER, STD, ETC. COLOR COMPUTER

6800/6809 FLEX or EXORCISER disk systems.

68000 rom based systems

68000 CP/M-68K disk systems, MODEL II/12/16

tFORTH is a refined version of FORTH Interest Group standard FORTH, faster than FIG-FORTH, FORTH is both a compiler and an interpreter. It executes orders of magnitudes faster than interpretive BASIC. MORE IMPORTANT, CODE DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING is much, much faster than complied languages such as PASCAL and C. If Software DEVELOPMENT COSTS are an important concern for you, you need FORTH!

firmFORTH® is for the programmer who needs to squeeze the most into roms. It is a professional programmer's tool for compact rommable code for controller applications.

- IFORTH and firmFORTH are trademarks of Taibot icrosystems
  FLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.
  CPIM-88K is trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

#### tFORTH® from TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS **NEW SYSTEMS FOR** 6301/6801, 6809, and 68000

---> IFORTH SYSTEMS <---

For all FLEX systems: GIMIX, SWTP, SSB, or EXORcisor Specify 5 or 8 inch diskette, hardware type, and 6800 or 6809.

- " tFORTH extended fig FORTH (1 disk) \$100 (\$15)
- wilh fig line editor.
  " 1FORTH+ more! (3 5" or 2 8" disks) \$250 (\$25) adds screen editor, assembler, extended data types, utilities,
- games, and debugging aids.
  TRS-80 COLORFORTH available from The Micro Works firm FORTH - 6809 only. \$350 (\$10)
- For target compilations to rommable code Automatically deletes unused code. Includes HOST system source and target nucleus source. No royalty on targets. Requires but does not include IFORTH + ... FORTH PROGRAMMING AIDS — elaborate decompiler\$150
- tFORTH for HX-20, in 16K roms for expansion unit or replace BASIC \$170
- tFORTH/68K for CP/M-68K 8" disk system \$290 Makes Model 16 a super software development system.
- Nautilus Systems Cross Compiler
- Requires: IFORTH + HOST + at least one TARGET: HOST system code (6809 or 68000) — TARGET source code: 6800-\$200, 6301/6801-\$200
- same plus HX-20 extensions-6809-\$300, 8080/280-\$200, 68000-\$350

Manuals available separately -Add \$6.system for shipping, \$15 for foreign air,

TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS 1927 Curtis Ave., Redondo Beach, CA 90278 (213) 376 9941

# WINDRUSH MICRO SYSTEMS

#### UPROM II



PROGRAMS and VERIFIER; T2508, [2716, T2516, [2732/2732A, MCM68764/6, [2764/2764A, T2564, [27128/27128A, and [27256.] LeIntet, Telecas, Memotorola.]

HO PERSONALITY MODULES REGHIRED!

TRE-VOLT EPRONS ARE NEIT SUPPORTED

INTEL's inteligent programming (ta) implemented for intel 2764, 2712 and 27236 devices. Intelligent oragramming reduces the average programming time of a 2764 from 7 minutes to 1 minute 15 seconot (under FLEX) with greatly improved reliability.

fully enclosed god with 50 of filet ribban coble for connection to the host computer AC6821 PIA interface board.

MC68 9 software for FLEE and OS9 (Level 1 or 2, Version 1.2).

BIMARY DISK FILE offset Loader avoilied with FLEX, MOOS and OSO.

Menu driven software provides the following facilities:

a. filt ..... m selected area of the buffer with a HEX char.

FLEN AND OSP VENSIONS AVAILABLE FROM GIMLE. SSE/HOOS CONTACT US DIRECT.

#### PL/9

- friendly inter-active environment where you have [MSTANT access to the Editor, the Compiter, and the frace-bebugger, which, amongst other things, can single step the program a SOURCE time at a time. Tou also have direct access to any FLES utility and your system monitor.
- . 375+ page manual organized as a tutorial with plenty of examples.
- Fast SINGLE PASS compiler produces 8K of COMPACT and fist 6809 mechine code output per minute with no run-time overheads of Ticenes fees.
- . Signed and unsigned BYTES and INTEGERS, 32-bit floating point REALs.
- . Vectors (single dimension arrays) and pointers are supported.
- \* Mathematical expressions: (\*), (\*), (\*), (\*), endulus (\), negation (-)

  \* Expression evaluators: (a), (<), (<), (>), (>=), (<=)

  \* Bit Operators: (ARD), (CORY, ORD), (NDT), (SHIFT), (SWAP)

  \* Logical operators: (,ARD), (\_CORY, C,CORY, ORD)
- Control statements: Lf..TMEN..ELSE, IF..CASE1..CASE2..ELSE, BFGIN..EMD, MHILE.., REPEAT..UNIIL, REPEAT..FOREVER, CALL, JUMP, REFURN, BREAK, GOID.
- . pirect access to (ACCA), (ACCB), (ACCO), (XMEG), (CCR) and (STACK).
- FWLLY supports the MC6809 RESET, AMI, FIRQ, 100, SWI, SWIZ, and SWIZ vactors. Writing a self-starting (from power-up) program that uses AMY, or ALL, of the AC6809 interrupts is an absolute snap! Rachine code may be embedded in the program via the "GEM" statement. This
  emables you to code critical routines in assembly language and embed them
  in the PL/P program (sam "NACE" for details).
- Procedures may be passed and may return variables. This makes them functions which behave as though they were an integral part of PL/9.
- Severet fully documented library procedure modules ere supplied: [OSUBS, BITIO, MARDIO, HEEID, FLEXID, SCIPACK, SIRSUBS, BASTRING, and REALCON.

"... THIS IS THE MOST EFFICIENT COMPILER I HAVE FOUND TO DATE."

Supted from Ron Andersons fLEX User Notes column in 1 8. Need we say eare?

#### WORSTEAD LABORATORIES, NORTH WALSHAM, NORFOLK, ENGLAND. NR28 9SA.

TEL: 44 (692) 404086 TLX: 975548 WMICRO G

#### MACE/XMACE/ASM05

All of these products Issture a highly productive environment where the editor and the essembler reside in memory together. Gone are the days of tedius disk load and seve operations, while you are debugging your code.

- RACE can also produce ASAPPOCS (GEN statements) for PL/9 with the assaubly tanguage Source passed to the output as comments.
- MACE is a cross assembler for the 68D /1/2/3/8 and supports the extended accounts of the 6303.
- . ASMOS is a cross assembler for the 6805.

#### D-BUG

LOOKING for a single step tracer and mini in-line disassembler that is easy to use?? Look no further, you have found it. This markage is ideal for those small assembly language or opens debugging sessions. 0-806 occupies less than ok (including its stack and variables) and may be loaded anywhere in memory. All you do is LOAD IT, Alm If and GO: (60 cot YDUs only).

#### McCOSH C

This is as complete a 'C' complete as you will find on any operating system for the 6809. It is completely comparible with Unit VII and only lacks 'off-wields' fublich ere of little practical use in an 8-bit worldl).

- Produces very efficent assembly language source dutgut with the \*C' source optionally interleaved as comments.
- \* Built-in optimizer will shorten object code by about 11%.
- . Supports interleaved assembly language programs.
- INCLUDES its own assembler. The TSC relocating essembler is only required if you want to generate your own libraries.
- the pra-processor, compiler, optimizer, assembler and toader all run independently or uncer the "CC" executive. "CC" executive. "CC" exhabs compiling program to executable object as simple as typing in "CC,HELLO,C KREIMEN".

#### IFFF - 488

- . SUPPORTS ALL PRINCIPAL MODES OF THE IEEE-488 (1975/8) BUS SPECIFICATION:
- Telker Seriet Poil Bingte or Duel Primery Address
  Listener perettel Poil Sesondery Address
  System Controller Group Trigger Telk only ... Listen only
- Fully documented with a complete reorint of the KLLOBAUD article on the EEEE bus and the Motorota publication "Getting aboard the left Bus",
- Low level assembly language drivers suitable for 8800, 6801, 6802, 6803, 6808 and 6509 are supplied in the form of listings. a complete back to back last program is also supplied in the form of a listing. These drivers have been extensively tested and are SUMRANTEED to work.
- Single 5-30 board (4, 8 or 16 addresses per port), fully socketed, gold plated bus connectors and IEEE interface cable assembly.

#### **PRICES**

A\$405 PL/9	(6809 FLEX only)
101	(6809 FLEs an(y) \$295.0
CEEE-480	with IEEE-488 cable sasembly \$298.0
UPROM-11/U	with one version of software (no cable or interfem) \$395_0
UPROM-11/C	as above but complete with cable and 5-30 interface\$545.0
CABLE	5' fuist-reflat 50 way cable with 100 connectors \$ 35.0
\$-50 INT	SS-30 interface for UPROM-II
EXOR INT	Motorola ExoRbus (EXORciser) interface for UPROM-[1 \$195.0
UPEOR SFT	Softwere drivers for 2nd operating system,
	Spectfy FLEX or OS9 AND dish size! \$ 35.0
UPROM SEC	Assembly Language source (contect us direct)

ALL PRÍCES INCLUDE A LA MAIL POSTAGE

terms: CHO. Payment by Int'l Money Order. VISA or MASTER-CARD elso accepted.

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES PRODUCTS: GIMIX, SSB, FHL, MICROWARE, TSC, LUCIDATA, LLOYD I/O, & ALFORD & ASSOCIATES.

FLEX (tm) is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, 05-9 (tm) is a trademark of Microware Systems Corporation, MDOS (tm) and EXORciser (tm) are trademarks of Motorola Incorporated.

OK, PLEASE E	ENTER MY SUE	SCRIPTION
Bill My: Mas	iter Charge 📋 -	- VISA □
Card #	Exp. Dat	e
For 1-Year	☐ 2 Years	☐ 3 Years
Enclose	d: \$	
Name		
Street		
City	State	Zip
My Computer Is:_		

Subscription Rates (Effective March 3, 1985)

U.S.A.: 1 Year \$24.50, 2 Years \$42.50, 3 Years \$64.50

- \* Foreign Surface: Add \$12.00 per Year to USA Price.
- \* Foreign Airmail: Add \$48.00 per Year to USA Price.
- \* Caneda & Mexico: Add \$ 9.50 per Year to USA Price.
- \* U.S. Derrency Cash or Check Drawn on a USA Bank III

68 Micro Journal 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd. Hixson, TN 37343



(615)842-4600





#### ATTENTION all STAR-DOS Useral

We have made some very significant changes, Improvements, and additiona to STAR-DOS".

STAR-DOS now ... handles random (iles with unsurpassed speed ... even allows random flies to be extended ... loads programs faster than ever ... has extensive error checking to avoid operator and system errors ... comes with source code to allow you to modify STAR-DOS for your system to add automatic date insertion, time stamping of flies (even random flies), and RAM disks up to a megabyte ... allows up to ten drives ... includes a wide selection of utilities which often cost extra on other systems ... comes with superb documentation and user support.

We greatly suggest that you update your present copy of STAR-DOS. Just send us your original STAR-DOS disk along with \$3 to cover postage, handling, and a 15-page update manual.

And if you aren't using STAR-DOS yet

why not switch from FLEX ftm of Technical Systems Consultants) to STAR-DOS (our trademark) now? Consider also our SPELL 'N FIX and MAGIC SPELL spelling correction programa.

WRITE 'N SPELL dictionary lookup program, HUMBUG monitor and debug system, CHECK 'N TAX home accounting system, SBC-02-B single-board control computer, and more. Write for a catalog, or call us at (914) 241-0287.



Box 209 Mt. Kisco NY 10549

#### ANDERSON COMPUTER CONSULTANTS **Associates**

Ron Anderson, respected author and columnist for 68 MICRO JOURNAL announces the Anderson Computer Consultants & Associates, a consulting firm dealing primarily in 68XX(X) software design. Our wide experience in designing 6809 based control systems for machine tools is now available on a consultation basis.

Our experience includes programming machine control functions, signal analysis, multi-axis servo control (CNC) and general software design and development. We have extensive experience in instrumentation and analysis of specialized software. We support all popular languages pertaining to the 6809 and other 68XX(X) processors.

If you are a manufacturer of a control or measuring package that you believe could benefit from efficient software, write or call Ron Anderson. The fact that any calculation you can do with pencil and paper, can be done much better with a microcomputer. We will be happy to review your problem and offer a modern, state-of-the-art mlcrocomputer solution. We can do the entire job or work with your software or hardware engineers.

Anderson Computer Consultants & Associates 3540 Sturbridge Court Ann Arbor, MI 48105

# INDUSTRIAL PASCAL FOR THE 68000

If you're looking for a language to write real-time process control software, look no further. With the rising cost of labor, it is becoming critical that a high level language be used whenever possible. Find out why over 1400 companies have switched to OmegaSoft Pascal for their demanding applications.

OmegaSoft Pascal takes the Pascal framework and expands the basic data types, operators, functions, and memory allocation to fit the needs of real-time systems. These additions fit in the same structure as Pascal and enhance its usefulness without impairing the excellent readability, ease of maintenance, and structured design.

The compiler generates assembly language for assembly and link to run on the target system. Since a true relocating assembler and linking loader is used, only those runtime modules required are automatically linked in, providing a smaller object module than other compilers.

Large Pascal programs can be split up into conveniently sized modules to speed the development process. Procedures, functions, and variables can be referenced between Pascal modules and assembly language modules by using Pascal directives.

The compiler package includes an interactive, symbolic debugger. The de-

bugger allows setting of breakpoints, displaying and changing variables, and tracing statements. Debugging can also be done at the assembly language level when needed. The debugger allows very fast turnaround for programs to be run on the host system (target system debugger coming soon).

The compiler package also includes a full relocatable macro assembler and linking loader. These are designed to support the compiler but may also be used for general assembly language development. In addition, a full screen editor is included which can be used with a variety of intelligent terminals.

Full source code is included for the runtime library, the debugger, the screen editor, and other support utilities.

Versions to run under the OS-9/68000 and VERSAdos operating systems are currently available to end-users and OEM's. End user price is \$900 (domestic) or \$925 (international). A version for CP/M-68K is available for OEM use, with OEM versions for UNIX type operating systems to follow.

Similar products to run on a 6809 system and generate 6809 code are also available for most major 6809 operating systems.

# CERTIFIED SOFTWARE CORPORATION

616 Camino Caballo, Nipomo, CA 93444 Telephone: (805) 929-1395; Telex: 467013

T.M. OmegaSoft is a trademark of Certified Software Corporation. OS-9/68000 is a trademark of Microware, VERSAdos is a trademark of Motorota. CP/M-68K is a trademark of DRI, UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs.

# Hard Disk Subsystem for SS-50 Computers

This proven subsystem adds hard disk speed and ospecity to your computer yet requires only one SS-30 slat. Saftware (with source) is included for your choice of Selective Color States 1 of the Selection of Selection Systems. The software honors all operating systems conventions. The software is designed for the Kebex S1410 systems. The Boftware honors all operating systems conventions. The software is designed for the Kebex Sitild controller interfacing to any hard disk drive that conforms to the ST506 standard. Four subsystems are available:

1) 27 MB (formatted) MREM® hard disk, Xebec S1410 controller, SS-30 interface card, all cables, and software for \$2850;

MB (formatted) Shugart 604 hard disk, rest seme as above for \$750:

no nerd disk, rest seme as above for \$600; and

3) no nerd disk, rest seme as above for \$600; and 4) 3S-30 interface card and software for \$200. Texas residents must and sales tax. The subsystem may be mounted within your computer creasis or in a seperate enclosure with power supply. Please write (include your day and evening phone numbers) for more information. We will return North America calls so that any deteiled answers will be at our expense, We are proud to announce our relocation to the growing High-Tech center of the Southwest--Austin. We regret that we will be without incoming phone service until our facilities are completed.

# LELLWRITTEN

P.O. Box 9802 - 845 Austin, Texas 78766

FLEX is a trasemark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

OS-9 is a trademark of Microware and Motorola WREN is a trademark of Control Data Corporation

# 0S-9**USERS GROUP**

...Information Exchange ...Software Library over 40 diskettes ... Message Of The Day periodic newsietter

Write or Go OS9 on CompuServe for information

> OS-9 Users Group P.O. Box 7586 Des Moines, IA 50322

OS-9 is a trademark of Microware, Inc. The Uners Group is not affiliated with Microware



Computer Engineers

PORTLAND, OR 97230 (USA) 19535 NE GUSAN PHONE: (503) 666-1097 · TELEX: 910 380 5448 LLOYD I O

K-BASICT IS HERE

K-BASIC is a TSC XBASIC (XPC) compatible COMPILER for OS9 & FLEX... price \$199

Here at last is a compiler for BASIC that will compile all your XBASIC programs. K-BASIC compiles ISC's XBASIC and XPC programs to machine code. K-BASIC is ready now to save you money and time by teaching your computer to:

• Think Foster • Conserve Memory • 8e Friendlier

Coll (503) 666-1097 for our CATALOG. We have many programs for serious software developers!

#### DO™

Micro BASIC for OS9 ... \$149

A structured mirco BASIC for general system control featuring: Parameter passing, 10 string variables, 26 numeric variables, subroutines, nested loops, Interactive I/O, sequential files, and time variables (for applications executing in the background required to execute procedures such as disk or file backups.] includes the SEARCH and RESCUE UTILITIES", (For OS9 ONLY.)

#### SEARCH and RESCUE UTILITIES™

A super directory search utility. Output may be piped to the included utilities to perform file: COPIES, DELETES, MOVES, LISTING (pagination), and FILTERING. Some filtering utility programs are included; of interest is the FILE DATE CHECKING utilities: YOUNGER and DRAFT (Level 2), (For QS9 Level 1 and 2)

#### **PATCH™**

Modern Communications for OS9...\$39

PATCH is a modern communications program for OS9 featuring: KEY MACROS, ASCII TEXT AND BINARY FILE UP/DOWN LOADING. PRINTER COPY, and HELP MENUS. We use it several times each day with our TELEX service. PATCH is convenient and easy to use. Key macros may be pre-stored and loaded at any time.

#### **CRASMB™** CROSS ASSEMBLER PACKAGE

for OS9 & FLEX ... all for \$399 Motorola CPU's...\$150 Intel CPU's ... \$150, Ottrers ... \$150

CRASMB is the highly acclaimed cross assembler package for OS9 and FLEX systems, It turns your 6809 computer into a development station for these target CPUs:

> 6800 6801 6804 6805 6809 6811 6502 7000 1802 8048 8051 8080 8085 28 280 (68000 16/32 bit cross assembler ... \$249)

CRASMB features: Macros, Conditionals, Long symbol narries, Symbol cross reference tables, Object code in 4 formats (OS9, FLEX, S-1-S9, INTEL HEX).

VISA, MC, COD, CHECKS, ACCEPTED

USA: MC, COU, CHICAS, ACCEPTED

LOYD I/O (503 666 1097), S.E. MEDIA (800 338 6800)

England: Vivourby (05.92 423425), Windowsh (0692 405189)

Zacher Compute (65 25 299), Kell Software (04203 6741)

Australia: Parle Radio Electronics (344 9111)

K.BASIC DO SEARCH and DESCRET LITTLES PATCH CRASHE and CRASHE 632 are from the of LLOYO NO DSV to " of Microware FLEX to a" of ISC



(414) 257 - 0300

#### **68' MICRO JOURNAL**

Disk-1 Filesort, Minicst, Minicopy, Minifus,
\*\*Lifetime, \*\*Poetry, \*\*Foodlist, \*\*Diet.

Disk-2 Diskedit w/ inst.6 fixes, Prime, \*Prmod, \*\*Snoopy, \*\*Football, \*\*Hexpawn, \*\*Lifetime

Diek-3 Cbug09, Secl, Sec2, Find, Table2, Intext, Disk-exp, \*Disksave.

DISK-5 \*DISKFIX 1, \*DISKFIX 2, \*\*LETTER,

\*\*LOVESIGN, \*\*BLACKJAK, \*\*BOWLING.

Disk-6 \*\*Purchase Order, Index (Disk file indx)

Disk-7 Linking Loader, Rload, Harkness

Disk-8 Crtest, Lampher (Hay 82)

Disk-9 Datecopy, Diskfix9 (Aug 82)

Disk-10 Home Accounting (July 82)

Disk-11 Dissembler (June 84)

D1sk-12 Modem68 (May 84)

Disk-13 \*lnitwf68, Teatmf68, \*Cleanup, \*Dekalign, Help, Date.Txt

Diek-14 \* Init, \*Teat, \*Terminal, \*Find, \*Diskedit, Init.iib

Disk-15 Modems 9 + Updates (Dec. 84 Gilchrist) to Modem9 (April 84 Commo)

Disk-16 Copy.Txt, Copy.Doc, Cat.Txt, Cat.Boc

Disk-17 Match Utility, RATHAS, A Basic Preprocessor Disk-18 Parse.Mod, Size.Cmd (Sept. 85 Armstrong), CHDCODE, CMD.Txt (Sept. 85 Spray)

Disk-19 Clock, Date, Copy, Cat, PDEL.Aem & Doc., Errora.Sya, Do, Log.Aam & Doc.

Disk-20 UNIX Like Tools (July & Sept. 85 Taylor & Gilchrist). Oragon.C, Grep.C, LS.C, FDUMP.C

Dimk-21 Utilities & Games - Date, Life, Madness, Touch, Goblin, Starehot, & 15 more.

Disk-22 Read CPM 6 Non-FLEX Disks. Fraser May 1984.

Diek-23 ISAM, indexed sequential file accessing methods. Condon Nov. 1985.

#### COTE:

This is a reader service DBLY! No Warranty is offered or implied, they are so received by '68' Micro Journal, and are for reader convenience ONLY (some MAY include fixes or patches). Also 6800 and 6809 programs are mixed, as each is fairly simple (mostly) to convert to the other.

PRICE: 8" Disk \$14.95 - 5" Disk \$12.95

68' MICRO JOTREAL POB 794 Hixson, TN 37343 615-842-4600

\* Indicates 6800

\*\* Indicates BASIC SWTPC or TSC
6809 no Indicator.

WASTER CARD - VISA Accepted Foreign -- add 10% for Surface or 20% for Airl!





Telex 5106006630

# PT-69 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER SYSTEMS NOW WITH WINCHESTER OR FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

The proven PT-69 Single Board Computer line is expanding Systems now can be Winchester or floppy-based. Available also in a smaller cabinet without drives for dedicated systems with no mass storage requirements.

1 MHZ 6809E Processor

- \* 2 RS 232 Serial Ports (6850)
- \* 2 6-bit Parallel Ports (6821)

\* Time-of-Day Clock

\* 56K RAM 2K/4K EPROM

\* 2797 Floppy Disk Controller



Winchester System

Custom Design Inquiries Welcome



Floppy System

- + PIGORT WINCHESTER SYSTEM
- Includes 5 ME6 Winchester Orive, 2 40-track DS/DD Drives. Perallel Printer Interfece + chaics of OS/9 or STAR-DOS.
- \$1795.95

\$895.95

- +PT-69A ASSEMBLED & TESTED BOARD +05/9
- \$279.00 \$200.00

Includes P169 Board, 2 05/00 40-18K S 1/4" drives, cobinet, switching power supply, 05/9 or STAR-DOS

. STAR - DOS

\$ 50.00

#### PERIPHERAL TECHNOLOGY

1480 Terrell Mill Rd. Suite 870 Marielta, Georgia 30067

VISA/MASTERCARD/CHECK/COD

Telex #880584

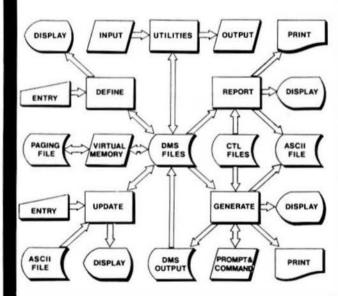
404/973-0042

CALL OR WRITE FOR ADDITIONAL CONFIGURATIONS

This was a scadernia of Milangarit and Malanda

# **XDMS**

# **Data Management System**



#### System Architecture

WESTCHESTER Applied Business Systems
Post Office Bos 187
Briarcliff Monor, N.T. 10510

XDMS Data Management System

The XDMS Data Management System is available in three levels. Each level includes the XDMS nucleus. VMGEN utility and System Datumentation for level III. XDMS is one of the most powerful system available for 4809 computers and may be used for a wide variety of applications. XDMS users are registered in Our database to germit distribution of product announcements and valuation of user upg.adms and maintenance requests.

XDMS Level I compate of DEPIRE, UPDATE and REPORT (activing) This level is intended as an "entry level" system, and permits entry and reporting of data on a "tabular" basis. The REPORT facility supports record and field selection, field merge, sorting, line calculations, column totals and report itting. Control is via a Regish-like language which is upward compatible with level 11. XDMS Level 1 . . . . . 6120-85

The IACC General Accounting System
The IACC General Accounting System is designed for small business environments of up to 10,000 excounts and inventory items. The system integrates excounting functions and inventory plus the general ledger, accounts receivable and payable functions normally sold essentially in other systems. Features user defined accounts, products for services, transactions, invoscing, etc. £651y configured to meet environments. XACC General Accounting System (Requires IDMS, pref. 1v. 111). s. 229-314CC System Documentation only (e10, cred): toward purchasel. . s. 74.93

WESTCHESTER Applied Business Systems Fost Office Box 167: Briercliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

All softwere to written in mecro/sessabler and russ under 6809 FLEX O/S. Terms: Check, Money Order, Visa or Restercharge, Shipment first cines. Add 758 72.50 (97.50 Foreign Surface or \$15.00 Foreign Atr?), MY Res add celes tax. Specify 5" or \$".

Seles: S. H. MEDIA, (615) 842-4600, Consultation: 914-941-3552 (0000s)

#### **ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:**

- \* The CLASSY CHASSIS with a ferro-resonant, constant voltage power supply that provides + 8 volts at 30 Amps, + 16 volts at 5 Amps, and - 16 volts at 5 Amos.
- \* Gold plated bus connectors.
- \* Double density DMA floppy disk controllers.
- Complete hardware and software documentation.
- \* Necessary cables, filler plates.

#### YOU CAN EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH:

MASS SIUNAGE	
Dual 8" DSDO Floppies, Cabinet & Power Supply \$1698.58	
20MB Streamer(under development)	
1.6MB Dual Speed Floppy(under development)	

#### MEMORY

#67 Static RAM-64K NMOS (6809 Only)	\$349.67
#64 Static RAM - 64K CMOS w / battery (6809 Only)	\$398.64
#72 256K CMOS Static RAM w/battery	\$998.72
#31 16 Sockel PROM/ROM/RAM Board (6809 only)	\$268.31

#### INTELLIGENT I/O PROCESSOR BOARDS

significantly reduce systems overhead by handling routine I/O tunctions; freeing the host CPU for running user programs. This Improves overall system performance and allows user terminals to be run at up to 19.2K haud. For use with GMX III and 020 systems.

#11 3 Port Serial-30 Pln (OS9)	\$450.11
#143 Port Serial-30 Pin (UniFLEX).	\$498.14
#12 Parallel-50 Pin (UniFLEX-020)	\$538.12
#13 4 Port Serial-50 Pln (OS9 & UniFLEX-020)	\$614.13

#### I/O BOARDS (6809 SYSTEMS ONLY)

#41 Serial, 1 Port
#43 Serial, 2 Port\$128.43
#46 Serial, 6 Port (OS9/FLEX only)
#42 Parallel, 2 Port
#44 Parallet, 2 Port (Centronics pinout)\$126.44
#45 Parallel, 8 Port (OS9/FLEX only)
0401 F0 F00 140 D04000 D0501FV D0400

#### CABLES FOR 1/0 BOARDS—SPECIFY BOARD #95 Cable cets (1 peeded per nort)

200 (mm p 2012 ( 1 11000000 hat	Post		-	 		 	-				0.0		
#51 Cent. B.P. Cable for #12	6 84	14		 	 	 					r .	. \$34.	51
#53 Cent. Cable Set				 				 		٠		 \$36.	53
OTHER BOARDS													

\$24 95

Basic 09. RunB (0S9)

RMS (0S9)

VDtsk for FLEX

Support ROM

Hardware CRC

RAMOisk for OS9

DO (OS9)

0-FLEX

Included

Included

Included

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

#66 Prototyping	Board - 50	Pin.														٠			35	6.E	6
#33 Prototyping	Board-30	Pin.																	\$3	8.3	IJ
Windrush EPRO	M Program	vner	<b>S3</b> (	) ((	os	9/	/F	LE	X	68	30	9	01	ıly	1)		- 4	. 8	54	5.0	10

CONTACT GIMIX FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON THESE AND OTHER BOARDS AND OPTIONS.

EXPORT MODELS: ADO \$30 FOR 50Hz, POWER SUPPLIES. ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B. CHICAGO.

GIMIX DOES NOT GUARANTEE PERFORMANCE OF ANY GIMIX SYSTEMS, BOARDS OR SOFTWARE WHEN USED WITH OTHER MANUFACTURERS PRODUCT.

GIMIX, Inc. reserves the right to change pricing, terms, and products specifications at any time without further notice.

#### **GIMIX 2MHZ 6809 SYSTEMS**

#### **GMX 68020 SYSTEMS**

						2 33523 010120					
Operating Systems Included	#49 OS9 GMX I/ and FLEX	#39 OS9 GMX H/ and FLEX	e79 OS9 GMX 1II/ and FLEX	#39 UniFLEX	#89 Uniflex III	#020 0S9/68020	#020 Uniflex VM				
CPU included	<b>MO5</b>	#05	GMX III	#05	GMX III	GMX 020	GMX 020 + MMU				
Serial Ports Included	2	2	3 Intelligent	2	3 Intelligent	3 Intelligent	3 Intelligent				
High Speed Stattc RAM	64KB	256KB	256KB	256KB	256KB	512KB	1 Megabyts				
PRICES OF SYSTEMS WITH: Dual 80 Track DS00 Drives	\$2996.49	\$3398.39	\$4898.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
19MB Hard Disk and one 80 track Floppy Disk	\$5598.49	\$5998.39	\$7798.79	\$5998.39	\$8098.89	\$11,680.20	\$13,680.20				
72 MB Hard Disk and one 80 track	\$7598.49	\$7998.39	\$9798.79	\$7998.39	\$10,098.89	\$13,680.20	\$15,680.20				
a 72MB + a 6MB removable pack hand disk and one 80 track floppy	\$9098.49	\$9498.30	N/A	\$9498,39	N/A	N/A	N/A				
a 72MB + a 12MB removable pack hard disk and one 80 track floppy	N/A	N/A	\$11,298.79	N/A	\$11,598.89	\$15,180.20	\$17.180.20				
GMX 6809 089/ FLEX SYSTEMS SOFTWARE 089 + Editor, Assembler, Debugger	GMX I Included	GMX II Included	GMX III tncluded	CHARGE. Please ing if order is i \$200.00. Foreign and we will char	allow 3 weeks for per under \$200.00. Forein orders over \$200.00 ge no handling. All or	sonal checks to clear. gn orders add \$10 h will be shipped via En ders must be prepald i	E YOUR VISA OR MASTER U.S. orders add \$5 handi- andling it order is under very Air Freight COLLECT, in U.S. funds. Please note				
FLEX	Included	Included	Included				ection so we would advise Our bank is the Continen-				
GMXBUG Monitor	Included	Included	Included	tal Illinois National Bank of Chicago, 231 S. LaSalla Street, Chicago, IL 60683, azz							

Available: Wide variety of languages and other software for use with either OS-9 or FLEX.

Included

Included

Included

Included

\$125 option

\$250 option

N/A

N/A

Included

Included

Included

Included

Included

Included

Included

Included

All GIMIX versions of OS9 can read and write RS color computer format OS9 disks, as well as the Microware/GIMIX standard format.

All OS9/FLEX systems allow you to software select either operating system.

tal Illinois National Bank of Chicago, 231 S. LaSalla Street, Chicago, IL 60693, account number 73-32033.

BASIC-09 and OS-9 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp., and MOTORDIA, Inc. FLEX and UniFLEX are trademarks of Technical Systems Corespond, Inc. GIMIX, GHOST, GMX, CLASSY CHASSIS, are trademarks of GIMIX, Inc.



1337 WEST 37th PLACE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60609 (312) 927-5510 • TWX 910-221-4055



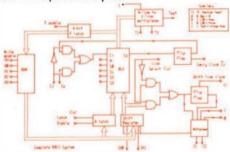
# Southwest Technical Products Announces:

# CAD Southwest A Computer-Aided Drafting System



### Designed for the Professional

System represents the state of the art in computer-aided drafting. It eliminates the need for labor intensive drafting using the traditional T-square and triangle approach. Via keyboard or a sophisticated digitizer tablet, you can quickly and easily prepare even the most complicated drawings. Naturally, changes can be easily made at any time. A library of standard symbols is provided as well as the flexibility of a user defined symbol library. Drawings may be printed on either a line primer or a plotter.



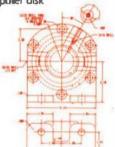
#### **Increased Productivity**

A powerful set of commands allows even the novice user the ability to quickly and easily prepare complex drawings. The experienced draftsman will quickly realize substantial improvements in productivity. The computer assumes the entire burden of line and arc drawing, freeing the user to concentrate on design issues. A partial list of key features includes:

- no limit to number of drawings
- standard grid pattern, used for refererice; will increase or decrease with scale
- isometric grld pattern similar to standard
- library mode complete objects can be drawn and stored in users' library for later use in any drawing
- mirror objects images of objects in library can be easily duplicated
- the terminal screen acts as a window by which the user can quickly move large drawings

- draw/delete functions:
  - arc/fillets (solid or dashed)
  - circles (solid or dashed)
  - lines and sequence of lines (solid or dashed)
  - true horizontal/vertical lines
  - center lines
  - dimension lines
  - exercion lines
  - dimension lines perpendicular to extension lines
  - extension lines perpendicular to normal lines
  - boxes: any shape or size defined by two diagonal endpoints
  - library objects: previously defined library objects drawn or deleted with a couple of keystrokes
  - · area fills
  - · special functions:
    - change line mode: solid to dashed, dashed to solid
    - sector circle: save portion of circle as arc
    - segment lines: break single line into two lines
  - scale using factor choose desired scale multiple
  - scale using window "zoom in" and work on a selected area
- empire set of labels comprehensive label generation component to annotate drawings
- overlays any drawing can have up to 255 overlays
- cursor functions:
  - variable size: user can scale cursor to convenient size
  - variable step: user can select single pixel/giant step for movement of cursor
  - homing: cursor can be quickly moved to 9 possible predefined home positions on screen

 complete disk-oriented library maintains routines that allow you to maintain your drawings on the computer disk



#### Blg System Features

As you prepare your drawing, you can control which portion is available for work on the terminal screen. Simple work on the terminal screen. Simple work on the terminal screen. Simple work allow you to move up, down and sideways to view different segments of a large drawing. "CAD ZOOM" allows you to quickly "zoom in," turning your terminal into a computerized magnifying glass for detailed review of individual sections. "CAD ZOOM" compresses the drawing, allowing you to look at multiple sets of the drawing on one screen.

A powerful overlay feature supports up to 255 overlays for the same drawing. For example, you may wish to have the floor plan on one overlay, electrical wiring on a second, HVAC on a third, and so forth.

#### The Right Equipment

CAD Southwest runs on the proven SWTPc family of computers operating under UniFLEX®, a UNIX® like operating system. Five to eighteen terminals, depending on the model number, can be attached to the CPU with a variety of

hard disk storage for your drawings.

The industrial quality X-12 terminal from Southwest provides crisp resolution and a 92-key keyboard. A digitizing tablet may be optionally attached to each terminal.

Drawings may be printed on a dot matrix printer or optionally on an 8 color pen plotter.

UNIX" is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.
UnifLEXP is a registered trademark of Technical
Systems Coroulians, Inc.



ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN USING CAD-SOUTHWEST DRAFTING SYSTEM



Southwest Technical Products, Corp.

219 West Mapsody San Antonio, Texas 78216

# Southwest Technical Products Announces:

# The X-12+... The Solutions System

the X-12+ System is a state of the art Systems Solution for multi-user data-intensive applications.

#### Solutions Hardware

At the heart of the system is a Motorola 68B09 processor delivered with 256KB (optionally expandable to 1 megabyte), and bench-marked at performances

byte

comparable to those of several Motorola 68000 UNIX™ systems.

The central processing unit, main memory and four RS232 serial ports are housed in the CRT cabinet enclosure.

The X-12 CRT is a professional quality unit which includes a de-

tached 92 key keyboard including 15 function keys, cursor control keys, and a numeric keypad.

Next to the X-12 CRT sits the mass storage sub-system. The X-12+ Model WC20 includes a 22 megabyte (formatted) half height 5½" Winchester Mass Storage Device with an 85 millisecond average access time and a 5½" floppy disk with 1.25 megabytes. The X-12+ WC40 system includes a 33 mega-

byte (formatted) Winchester disk with an average 85 millisecond access time.

The WC40 Model includes a 5¼" floppy as well as a 40 megabyte streaming tape subsystem.

A variety of additional peripherals are available for X-12+ systems including printers, digitizers, and plotters. Both systems provide the user with an exceptional price/performance solution.

#### Solutions Software

UniFLEX® (a UNIX' lookalike) provides a powerful multi-user, multi-tasking operating system. UniFLEX®



resides in less than 60,000 bytes of main memory. Naturally, the X-12+ Solutions System supports Basic, "C", Cobol, Fortran, and Pascal, making the X-12+ an ideal development environment for a variety of applications.

Data Base, Word Processing, and Spread Sheet programs are only a few of the many application products available for the Solutions System. A variety of vertical application products are available through an international Network of Southwest Dealers.

Southwest Technical Products Corporation, provides complete manufacturing, training, maintenance and marketing support to its dealers and users from its 68,000

> square foot facility in San Antonio, Texas. Its 20 year commitment to excellence is demonstrated by the X-12+ family of Systems Solutions.



LINIX" is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. UniFLEX® is a registered trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.



Southwest Technical Products. Corp.

219 West Rhapsody • San Antonio, Texas 78216